

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 1	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1073	

Board: 2	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	

Board: 3	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1032	
Vul: EW	♦ A9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 4	♠ KQJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J65	

Board: 5	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ1075	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ 86				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J973	♥ AK1052	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ K43	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1073	♣ A54				
Contract: 3N N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ J		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ102	♥ A543	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 97	♦ AKJ1063	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	♣ 107				
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q1032	♥ AJ986	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ A9762	♦ 108	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ AQJ63	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♠
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1065	♠ A984				
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ J53		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ QJ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J65	♣ AK7				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1063	♠ AQJ85				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KQ5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ	♦ J83	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ1075	♣ 98	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 1	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1052	
Vul: None	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	

Board: 2	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A543	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	

Board: 3	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ986	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ63	

Board: 4	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Board: 5	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ 86				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J973	♥ AK1052	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ K43	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1073	♣ A54				
Contract: 3N N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ J		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ102	♥ A543	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 97	♦ AKJ1063	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	♣ 107				
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q1032	♥ AJ986	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ A9762	♦ 108	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ AQJ63	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♠
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1065	♠ A984				
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ J53		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ QJ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J65	♣ AK7				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1063	♠ AQJ85				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KQ5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ	♦ J83	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ1075	♣ 98	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 6	♠ AK10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 103	

Board: 7	♠ AJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K86	

Board: 8	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5432	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

Board: 9	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K654	

Board: 10	♠ AKJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AK10542	♠ Q963	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 18	♥ AK8	♥ Q5	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ KQ107	Pass	6♠	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ 103	♣ AJ2	AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 7			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ AJ1084	♠ 6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ86	♥ AJ1092	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ AQ1065				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K86	♣ J4	1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 8			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ K	♠ J986	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
North HCP: 16	♥ J5432	♥ AK1086	Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
South HCP: 13	♦ KQ84	♦ A	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ AK3	♣ J74	AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 9			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ KJ82	♠ AQ10543	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ	♥ K86	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ J97	♦ A3				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K654	♣ 83	1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 10			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ763	♠ 98542	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ J109	♥ A86	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ AJ3	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KQ	♣ A3	1. Jacoby 2NT			

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 6	♠ Q963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ2	

Board: 7	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1092	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 8	♠ J986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1086	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J74	

Board: 9	♠ AQ10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

Board: 10	♠ 98542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AK10542	♠ Q963	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 18	♥ AK8	♥ Q5	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ KQ107	Pass	6♠	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ 103	♣ AJ2	AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 7			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ AJ1084	♠ 6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ86	♥ AJ1092	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ AQ1065				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K86	♣ J4	1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 8			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ K	♠ J986	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
North HCP: 16	♥ J5432	♥ AK1086	Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
South HCP: 13	♦ KQ84	♦ A	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ AK3	♣ J74	AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 9			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ KJ82	♠ AQ10543	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ	♥ K86	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ J97	♦ A3				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K654	♣ 83	1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 10			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ763	♠ 98542	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ J109	♥ A86	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ AJ3	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KQ	♣ A3	1. Jacoby 2NT			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 11	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1098	

Board: 12	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ863	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK765	

Board: 13	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	

Board: 14	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	

Board: 15	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K642	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A72	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ AK8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ2	♥ K10653	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1098	♣ Q6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AKJ95		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ863	♥ AJ74	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ A4	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
South HCP: 19	♣ AK765	♣ Q3	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK32	♥ QJ1094	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A43	♦ K875	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A6		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ108	♥ Q743	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ52	♦ 108	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ AK1065	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A754	♠ QJ8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K642	♥ AQJ75	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ A73	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 19	♣ A72	♣ KQ	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 11	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10653	
Vul: EW	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 12	♠ AKJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q3	

Board: 13	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ K875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Board: 14	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q743	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1065	

Board: 15	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ AK8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ2	♥ K10653	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1098	♣ Q6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AKJ95		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ863	♥ AJ74	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ A4	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
South HCP: 19	♣ AK765	♣ Q3	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK32	♥ QJ1094	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A43	♦ K875	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A6		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ108	♥ Q743	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ52	♦ 108	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ AK1065	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A754	♠ QJ8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K642	♥ AQJ75	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ A73	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 19	♣ A72	♣ KQ	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 16	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK983	
Vul: None	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 86	

Board: 17	♠ 8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ84	

Board: 18	♠ KJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	

Board: 19	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K863	

Board: 20	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A862	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K7
♥ AK983
♦ QJ87
♣ 86

South:
♠ AQ84
♥ Q754
♦ A
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 8764
♥ J3
♦ K
♣ AKQJ84

South:
♠ AKQ1092
♥ A5
♦ AJ7
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ943
♥ AJ2
♦ QJ9
♣ 54

South:
♠ AQ107
♥ K54
♦ K54
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ KQ52
♦ J3
♣ K863

South:
♠ 96
♥ A10743
♦ A76
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ AKQ65
♦ K7
♣ A862

South:
♠ AJ3
♥ J1082
♦ AJ65
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 16	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q754	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 17	♠ AKQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 95	

Board: 18	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J73	

Board: 19	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10743	
Vul: None	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	

Board: 20	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1082	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K7
♥ AK983
♦ QJ87
♣ 86

South:
♠ AQ84
♥ Q754
♦ A
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 8764
♥ J3
♦ K
♣ AKQJ84

South:
♠ AKQ1092
♥ A5
♦ AJ7
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ943
♥ AJ2
♦ QJ9
♣ 54

South:
♠ AQ107
♥ K54
♦ K54
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ KQ52
♦ J3
♣ K863

South:
♠ 96
♥ A10743
♦ A76
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ AKQ65
♦ K7
♣ A862

South:
♠ AJ3
♥ J1082
♦ AJ65
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 21	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	

Board: 22	♠ AQ109752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	

Board: 23	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK843	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 983	

Board: 24	♠ AK9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1074	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 94	

Board: 25	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K865	
Vul: NS	♦ K9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ A1063	♠ QJ542
♥ J2	♥ A86
♦ QJ3	♦ K5
♣ KQ103	♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ109752
 ♥ A108
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ KJ86
 ♥ 952
 ♦ A76
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:	South:
♠ AQJ6	♠ K98732
♥ AK843	♥ J
♦ 5	♦ J106
♣ 983	♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ AK9632	♠ Q1085
♥ A1074	♥ Q9
♦ 4	♦ AQ1063
♣ 94	♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:
♠ K4	♠ AQ8
♥ K865	♥ AJ1097
♦ K9732	♦ QJ8
♣ A10	♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 21	♠ QJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A86	

Board: 22	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

Board: 23	♠ K98732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK5	

Board: 24	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 25	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1097	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ A1063	♠ QJ542
♥ J2	♥ A86
♦ QJ3	♦ K5
♣ KQ103	♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠	AQ109752
♥	A108
♦	10
♣	97

South:
 ♠ KJ86
 ♥ 952
 ♦ A76
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:	South:
♠ AQJ6	♠ K98732
♥ AK843	♥ J
♦ 5	♦ J106
♣ 983	♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ AK9632	♠ Q1085
♥ A1074	♥ Q9
♦ 4	♦ AQ1063
♣ 94	♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:
♠ K4	♠ AQ8
♥ K865	♥ AJ1097
♦ K9732	♦ QJ8
♣ A10	♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 26	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: None	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	

Board: 27	♠ 9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

Board: 28	♠ J975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ964	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	

Board: 29	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1074	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ QJ	♠ AK3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 17	♥ AQJ104	♥ K8752	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 14	♦ AJ102	♦ 843	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ Q2	♣ A10	AP			
				1. Jacoby 2NT		
				2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
				3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
				4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥		

Board: 27			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 9432	♠ AKJ1086	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 15	♥ J4	♥ AK1072	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 15	♦ AQJ6	♦ 52	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AK8	♣ —	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
			AP			
				1. Jacoby 2NT		
				2. shortness ♣		
				3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper		
				4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠		

Board: 28			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ J975	♠ K8	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ964	♥ A1075	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ AJ765	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ KJ7	♣ A8		1. Jacoby 2NT		
				2. shortness ♦		
				3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥		

Board: 29			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ QJ52	♠ K10764	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♥ K109	♥ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ	♦ K953		1. Jacoby 2NT		
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K1074	♣ 65				

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 26	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8752	
Vul: None	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 27	♠ AKJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 28	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Board: 29	♠ K10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ K953	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AQJ104
♦ AJ102
♣ Q2

South:
♠ AK3
♥ K8752
♦ 843
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 9432
♥ J4
♦ AQJ6
♣ AK8

South:
♠ AKJ1086
♥ AK1072
♦ 52
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J975
♥ KQ964
♦ K
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ K8
♥ A1075
♦ AJ765
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ52
♥ K109
♦ AQ
♣ K1074

South:
♠ K10764
♥ AQ
♦ K953
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 30	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1097	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	

Board: 31	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1053	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Board: 32	♠ AQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J2	

Board: 33	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK109

♥ AJ1097

♦ 53

♣ 109

South:

♠ Q76

♥ KQ63

♦ AK

♣ AKQ7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q754

♥ A1053

♦ AJ3

♣ K3

South:

♠ AKJ82

♥ Q974

♦ K6

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1083

♥ K85

♦ AKQ

♣ J2

South:

♠ K652

♥ A63

♦ 105

♣ AK65

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 33

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ AK

♦ 10953

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ AQ1072

♥ 103

♦ KQ

♣ AK75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 30	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 31	♠ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q974	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 32	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK65	

Board: 33	♠ AQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK75	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK109

♥ AJ1097

♦ 53

♣ 109

South:

♠ Q76

♥ KQ63

♦ AK

♣ AKQ7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q754

♥ A1053

♦ AJ3

♣ K3

South:

♠ AKJ82

♥ Q974

♦ K6

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1083

♥ K85

♦ AKQ

♣ J2

South:

♠ K652

♥ A63

♦ 105

♣ AK65

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 33

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ AK

♦ 10953

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ AQ1072

♥ 103

♦ KQ

♣ AK75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 34	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10863	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK743	

Board: 35	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10983	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 36	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

Board: 37	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10864	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ J10863
♦ —
♣ AK743

South:
♠ 63
♥ AQ92
♦ AQJ85
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ K765
♥ 10983
♦ KQJ
♣ AQ

South:
♠ A10
♥ AKQ54
♦ A32
♣ J82

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AJ86
♥ KJ1086
♦ KQ10
♣ 10

South:
♠ KQ
♥ A953
♦ 875
♣ KJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AQ83
♥ A
♦ QJ3
♣ A10864

South:
♠ KJ954
♥ K1062
♦ A5
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 34	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Board: 35	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J82	

Board: 36	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A953	
Vul: Both	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ74	

Board: 37	♠ KJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1062	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ J10863
♦ —
♣ AK743

South:
♠ 63
♥ AQ92
♦ AQJ85
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ K765
♥ 10983
♦ KQJ
♣ AQ

South:
♠ A10
♥ AKQ54
♦ A32
♣ J82

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AJ86
♥ KJ1086
♦ KQ10
♣ 10

South:
♠ KQ
♥ A953
♦ 875
♣ KJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AQ83
♥ A
♦ QJ3
♣ A10864

South:
♠ KJ954
♥ K1062
♦ A5
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 38	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 9643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 39	♠ Q10654	West Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 40	♠ Q9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10982	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 11	♣ 63	You bid first.

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K876
 ♥ AKQ93
 ♦ 9643
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AJ943
 ♥ 10765
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♠X S

North:
 ♠ Q10654
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ KQJ7
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ AKJ97
 ♥ 9653
 ♦ —
 ♣ A854

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
X♠	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ KJ10982
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ A632
 ♥ A543
 ♦ A8
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥ ²	X	3NT ³	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. to the partner's longer
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 38	♠ AJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10765	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	

Board: 39	♠ AKJ97	West Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9653	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A854	

Board: 40	♠ A632	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A543	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K876
 ♥ AKQ93
 ♦ 9643
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AJ943
 ♥ 10765
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♠X S

North:
 ♠ Q10654
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ KQJ7
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ AKJ97
 ♥ 9653
 ♦ —
 ♣ A854

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
X♠	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ KJ10982
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ A632
 ♥ A543
 ♦ A8
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥ ²	X	3NT ³	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. to the partner's longer
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 41	♠ Q753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1083	
Board: 42	♠ 6	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10943	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ6	
HCP: 13	♣ 74	You bid first.
Board: 43	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 764	
Board: 44	♠ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J85	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ Q753	♠ AKJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AK96	♥ J10853	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 19	♦ Q	♦ KJ	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ K1083	♣ AQ2	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 42			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ 6	♠ AQ952	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ K10943	♥ AJ65	X	4NT ⁴	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ6	♦ 2	Pass	6♥	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥X N	♣ 74	♣ K63	X	AP	Pass	Pass
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 43			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ K754	♠ AJ862	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♥ A8	♥ K52	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ AQ42	♦ K95	Pass			
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ 764	♣ AK	1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 44			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ AQJ75	♠ K1084	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ K	♥ QJ985	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♦ KJ96	♦ AQ	AP			4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ J85	♣ Q9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 41	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10853	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ2	
Board: 42	♠ AQ952	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 14	♣ K63	Partner bids first.
Board: 43	♠ AJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	
Board: 44	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ985	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41 Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 14 South HCP: 19 Contract: 6♥ S	North: ♠ Q753 ♥ AK96 ♦ Q ♣ K1083	South: ♠ AKJ ♥ J10853 ♦ KJ ♣ AQ2	West	North	East	South
						1♥
			Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
			Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
			Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 42 Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 13 South HCP: 14 Contract: 6♥X N	North: ♠ 6 ♥ K10943 ♦ AKQJ6 ♣ 74	South: ♠ AQ952 ♥ AJ65 ♦ 2 ♣ K63	West	North	East	South
				1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
			Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
			X	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
			Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
			X	AP		
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 43 Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 13 South HCP: 18 Contract: 5♠ S	North: ♠ K754 ♥ A8 ♦ AQ42 ♣ 764	South: ♠ AJ862 ♥ K52 ♦ K95 ♣ AK	West	North	East	South
						1♠
			Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 44 Dealer: N Vul: EW North HCP: 15 South HCP: 14 Contract: 4♠ N	North: ♠ AQJ75 ♥ K ♦ KJ96 ♣ J85	South: ♠ K1084 ♥ QJ985 ♦ AQ ♣ Q9	West	North	East	South
				1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
			Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
			Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♣
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 45	♠ Q1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 46	♠ QJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 47	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J962	

Board: 48	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76532	
Vul: Both	♦ AK863	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 49	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J987	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1098	♠ AK732	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ K6	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ	♦ KQ1042	Pass	7NT	AP	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ4	♣ 10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 7N N			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ954	♠ AK73	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ K2	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 19	♦ K95	♦ A8	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 16	♣ AK	♣ Q10962	Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ73	♠ A9852	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q76	♥ AJ	Pass	5♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ K976	Pass	AP	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 18	♣ J962	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 10952	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 76532	♥ AKQ8	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
North HCP: 13	♦ AK863	♦ 9	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ A974	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ92	♠ K3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J987	♥ AKQ42	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ AK72	Pass	6♥	AP	5♦
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ7	♣ 63	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ S			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 45	♠ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 46	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10962	

Board: 47	♠ A9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K976	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 48	♠ 10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A974	

Board: 49	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: None	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 63	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1098	♠ AK732	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ K6	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ	♦ KQ1042	Pass	7NT	AP	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ4	♣ 10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 7N N			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ954	♠ AK73	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ K2	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 19	♦ K95	♦ A8	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 16	♣ AK	♣ Q10962	Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ73	♠ A9852	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q76	♥ AJ	Pass	5♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ K976	Pass	AP	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 18	♣ J962	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 10952	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 76532	♥ AKQ8	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
North HCP: 13	♦ AK863	♦ 9	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ A974	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ92	♠ K3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J987	♥ AKQ42	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ AK72	Pass	6♥	AP	5♦
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ7	♣ 63	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ S			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 50	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ753	

Board: 51	♠ KJ2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ A532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J7	

Board: 52	♠ AQJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1092	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	

Board: 53	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10432	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 54	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ965	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1086	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AKQJ4	♠ 97532	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♥ 10	♥ AK	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♦ 95	♦ K1064	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KQ753	♣ A8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 51			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ KJ2	♠ Q65	Pass	2NT ¹	3♦	X
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ93	♥ J7654	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♦ A532	♦ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ J7	♣ AKQ96	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. artificial			

Board: 52			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ643	♠ K875	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
North HCP: 15	♥ K1092	♥ QJ3	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ 8	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ 6	♣ AQJ108	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 53			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ A743	♠ KQJ865	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♥ A10432	♥ K5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ KJ4	♦ 95	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K	♣ A95				

Board: 54			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 8	♠ KJ9542	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ965	♥ KQ87	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 13	♦ Q4	♦ A3	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AK1086	♣ 5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 50	♠ 97532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Board: 51	♠ Q65	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7654	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ96	

Board: 52	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ108	

Board: 53	♠ KQJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A95	

Board: 54	♠ KJ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AKQJ4	♠ 97532	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♥ 10	♥ AK	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♦ 95	♦ K1064	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KQ753	♣ A8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 51			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ KJ2	♠ Q65	Pass	2NT ¹	3♦	X
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ93	♥ J7654	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♦ A532	♦ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ J7	♣ AKQ96	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. artificial			

Board: 52			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ643	♠ K875	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
North HCP: 15	♥ K1092	♥ QJ3	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ 8	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ 6	♣ AQJ108	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 53			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ A743	♠ KQJ865	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♥ A10432	♥ K5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ KJ4	♦ 95	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K	♣ A95				

Board: 54			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 8	♠ KJ9542	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ965	♥ KQ87	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 13	♦ Q4	♦ A3	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AK1086	♣ 5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 55	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8643	
Board: 56	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1094	
Vul: None	♦ AQ632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	
Board: 57	♠ KQ865	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ873	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	
Board: 58	♠ J9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A954	♠ KQ632				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q103	♥ AJ4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ 1097				
South HCP: 13	♣ A8643	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K92		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ1094	♥ AK53	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ632	♦ 54				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q3	♣ K875	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ865	♠ AJ10732				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ873	♥ Q	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ Q105	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K9	♣ A87	Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
Contract: 6♠X S			XA♠♠	AP		
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9852	♠ AKQ4		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ QJ642	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ8	♦ K4	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ	♣ 96	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 55	♠ KQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	
Board: 56	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K875	
Board: 57	♠ AJ10732	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A87	
Board: 58	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ642	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 96	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A954	♠ KQ632				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q103	♥ AJ4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ 1097				
South HCP: 13	♣ A8643	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K92		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ1094	♥ AK53	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ632	♦ 54				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q3	♣ K875	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ865	♠ AJ10732				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ873	♥ Q	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ Q105	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K9	♣ A87	Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
Contract: 6♠X S			XA♠♠	AP		
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9852	♠ AKQ4		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ QJ642	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ8	♦ K4	Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ	♣ 96	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 59	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1043	

Board: 60	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK872	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1086	

Board: 61	♠ Q9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q85	

Board: 62	♠ KQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ4	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ QJ32	♠ AK876	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♥ AK	♥ 1073	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 14	♦ A75	♦ 108	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ Q1043	♣ AK6	Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 60			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KJ3	♠ A864		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ AK872	♥ QJ9543	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ Q7	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ KQ1086	♣ A	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 61			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ Q9842	♠ AKJ65	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ	♥ K10	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 19	♦ KQ4	♦ J87	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ Q85	♣ AK3	Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 62			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ KQJ85	♠ A963	Pass	3♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♥ AQ	♥ 54	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 15	♦ Q65	♦ AK102	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KJ4	♣ A105	Pass	6♣	AP	5♦
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 59	♠ AK876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	

Board: 60	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9543	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 61	♠ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK3	

Board: 62	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A105	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ QJ32	♠ AK876	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♥ AK	♥ 1073	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 14	♦ A75	♦ 108	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ Q1043	♣ AK6	Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 60			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ KJ3	♠ A864	Pass	4♣	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ AK872	♥ QJ9543	Pass	5♥	AP	4NT ²
South HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ Q7	Pass			
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ KQ1086	♣ A	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 61			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ Q9842	♠ AKJ65	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ	♥ K10	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 19	♦ KQ4	♦ J87	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ Q85	♣ AK3	Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 62			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ KQJ85	♠ A963	Pass	3♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♥ AQ	♥ 54	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 15	♦ Q65	♦ AK102	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KJ4	♣ A105	Pass	6♣	AP	5♦
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 63	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A653	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K65	

Board: 64	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K43	

Board: 65	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J106	

Board: 66	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10932	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 732	

Board: 67	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: EW	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ AK95	♠ Q6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♥ A653	♥ KQ987	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 17	♦ 108	♦ AQ94	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ K65	♣ A10	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 64			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AKJ52	♠ Q1076	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 14	♥ Q72	♥ KJ43	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ J9	♦ AQ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ K43	♣ AJ7				

Board: 65			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ AK83	♠ J10972	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ76	♥ AK3	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ A1085	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ J106	♣ 8	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 66			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ AQ	♠ K7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ AK10932	♥ QJ64	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 19	♦ QJ	♦ AK3	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ 732	♣ KQJ4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 67			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ KQ108	♠ AJ7654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♥ J42	♥ A763	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ AK43	♦ Q5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A9	♣ 10				

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 63	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ987	
Vul: None	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	

Board: 64	♠ Q1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ7	

Board: 65	♠ J10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ A1085	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 66	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ64	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 67	♠ AJ7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ AK95	♠ Q6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♥ A653	♥ KQ987	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 17	♦ 108	♦ AQ94	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ K65	♣ A10	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 64			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AKJ52	♠ Q1076	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 14	♥ Q72	♥ KJ43	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ J9	♦ AQ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ K43	♣ AJ7				

Board: 65			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ AK83	♠ J10972	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ76	♥ AK3	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ A1085	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ J106	♣ 8	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 66			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ AQ	♠ K7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ AK10932	♥ QJ64	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 19	♦ QJ	♦ AK3	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ 732	♣ KQJ4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 67			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ KQ108	♠ AJ7654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♥ J42	♥ A763	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ AK43	♦ Q5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A9	♣ 10				

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 68	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: None	♦ QJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

Board: 69	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	

Board: 70	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108642	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ109	

Board: 71	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 72	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ432	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 963	

Board: 73	♠ J987	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ4	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ K9		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ87	♥ 95432	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ85	♦ A9				
South HCP: 13	♣ 98	♣ KQJ5				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ96	♠ Q102				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ6	♥ Q10953	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K93	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 87	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A2		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J108642	♥ KQ73	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ A76	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ109	♣ A643	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1076	♠ Q9832				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J108	♥ AK3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ4	♣ A53				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ AQ84		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ432	♥ KQ85	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AK7	♦ QJ8				
South HCP: 15	♣ 963	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J987	♠ AQ432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K95	♥ AQ762	Pass	2NT ¹	3♦	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 105	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ4	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 68	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95432	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 69	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10953	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	

Board: 70	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A643	

Board: 71	♠ Q9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Board: 72	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	

Board: 73	♠ AQ432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ762	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ K9		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ87	♥ 95432	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ85	♦ A9				
South HCP: 13	♣ 98	♣ KQJ5				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ96	♠ Q102				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ6	♥ Q10953	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K93	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 87	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A2		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J108642	♥ KQ73	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ A76	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ109	♣ A643	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1076	♠ Q9832				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J108	♥ AK3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ4	♣ A53				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ AQ84		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ432	♥ KQ85	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AK7	♦ QJ8				
South HCP: 15	♣ 963	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J987	♠ AQ432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K95	♥ AQ762	Pass	2NT ¹	3♦	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 105	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ4	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 74	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10752	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Board: 75	♠ QJ82	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Board: 76	♠ AK9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ532	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 77	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 78	♠ 76532	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	

Board: 79	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ63	♠ Q7		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A10752	♥ KQJ3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ AJ95	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K8	♣ J65				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ82	♠ —				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ97	♥ J10862	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 82	♦ AKJ109	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A53	♣ Q94				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9874	♠ Q1063		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ532	♥ 96	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 13	♦ J4	♦ Q107	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AKQ10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ K53				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ73	♥ K10982	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1065	♦ A4	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ	♣ A98	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76532	♠ AQ109		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ K8	3♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ KJ85				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	♣ 854				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ53	♠ J10842				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ87	♥ 10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ Q73	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ AKQJ7				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 74	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J65	

Board: 75	♠ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10862	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q94	

Board: 76	♠ Q1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 77	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10982	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	

Board: 78	♠ AQ109	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 854	

Board: 79	♠ J10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ7	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ63	♠ Q7		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A10752	♥ KQJ3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ AJ95	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K8	♣ J65				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ82	♠ —				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ97	♥ J10862	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 82	♦ AKJ109	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A53	♣ Q94				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9874	♠ Q1063		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ532	♥ 96	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 13	♦ J4	♦ Q107	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AKQ10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♣
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ K53				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ73	♥ K10982	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1065	♦ A4	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ	♣ A98	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76532	♠ AQ109		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ K8	3♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ KJ85				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	♣ 854				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ53	♠ J10842				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ87	♥ 10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ Q73	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ AKQJ7				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 80	♠ AJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

Board: 81	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10652	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 82	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q65	

Board: 83	♠ Q642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q943	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1094
♥ AK102
♦ 95
♣ J4

South:
♠ K732
♥ J7
♦ KQJ3
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A864
♥ AQ10652
♦ Q8
♣ J

South:
♠ Q
♥ KJ743
♦ AK974
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ42
♥ AKJ84
♦ 9
♣ Q65

South:
♠ K98
♥ Q1097
♦ Q1075
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q642
♥ Q943
♦ AKQ
♣ K8

South:
♠ AK75
♥ K10875
♦ 3
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 80	♠ K732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A75	

Board: 81	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ743	
Vul: None	♦ AK974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

Board: 82	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1097	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 83	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10875	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1094
♥ AK102
♦ 95
♣ J4

South:
♠ K732
♥ J7
♦ KQJ3
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A864
♥ AQ10652
♦ Q8
♣ J

South:
♠ Q
♥ KJ743
♦ AK974
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ42
♥ AKJ84
♦ 9
♣ Q65

South:
♠ K98
♥ Q1097
♦ Q1075
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q642
♥ Q943
♦ AKQ
♣ K8

South:
♠ AK75
♥ K10875
♦ 3
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 84	♠ KQ9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	

Board: 85	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q75	

Board: 86	♠ AJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 87	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q742	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KQ9843
♥ K10
♦ AK4
♣ K10

South:
♠ AJ72
♥ AQ74
♦ 95
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK76
♥ A853
♦ Q3
♣ Q75

South:
♠ QJ8543
♥ QJ7
♦ A2
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ854
♥ A102
♦ J93
♣ A4

South:
♠ Q10963
♥ KQ83
♦ AQ6
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ107
♥ Q742
♦ AQ3
♣ K8

South:
♠ 83
♥ AK10863
♦ K64
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 84	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A76	

Board: 85	♠ QJ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

Board: 86	♠ Q10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 87	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10863	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KQ9843
♥ K10
♦ AK4
♣ K10

South:
♠ AJ72
♥ AQ74
♦ 95
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK76
♥ A853
♦ Q3
♣ Q75

South:
♠ QJ8543
♥ QJ7
♦ A2
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ854
♥ A102
♦ J93
♣ A4

South:
♠ Q10963
♥ KQ83
♦ AQ6
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ107
♥ Q742
♦ AQ3
♣ K8

South:
♠ 83
♥ AK10863
♦ K64
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 88	♠ AQ842	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ982	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	

Board: 89	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1082	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 90	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ987	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1065	

Board: 91	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1083	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J63	

Board: 92	♠ Q9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ876	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ AQ842
♥ KQ982
♦ A
♣ J10

South:
♠ KJ109
♥ A103
♦ Q10765
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	X♠	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ QJ73
♥ J1082
♦ Q
♣ AKJ8

South:
♠ K8
♥ AK764
♦ AKJ52
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A9
♥ AQ987
♦ 32
♣ A1065

South:
♠ J42
♥ KJ65
♦ AJ7
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK95
♥ K1083
♦ QJ
♣ J63

South:
♠ J7
♥ QJ7542
♦ K
♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q9865
♥ 8
♦ AJ
♣ AQ876

South:
♠ AKJ102
♥ KQJ754
♦ 102
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 88	♠ KJ109	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ Q10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 89	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK764	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 7	

Board: 90	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	

Board: 91	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7542	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK105	

Board: 92	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ754	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ AQ842
♥ KQ982
♦ A
♣ J10

South:
♠ KJ109
♥ A103
♦ Q10765
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	X♠	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ QJ73
♥ J1082
♦ Q
♣ AKJ8

South:
♠ K8
♥ AK764
♦ AKJ52
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A9
♥ AQ987
♦ 32
♣ A1065

South:
♠ J42
♥ KJ65
♦ AJ7
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK95
♥ K1083
♦ QJ
♣ J63

South:
♠ J7
♥ QJ7542
♦ K
♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q9865
♥ 8
♦ AJ
♣ AQ876

South:
♠ AKJ102
♥ KQJ754
♦ 102
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 93	♠ QJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 874	
Board: 94	♠ K10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A87	
Board: 95	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q762	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ4	
Board: 96	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6543	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	
Board: 97	♠ K87	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	West Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1096	Partner bids first.

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ QJ654	♠ AK732	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♥ A10	♥ QJ43	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ2	♦ 105	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 874	♣ KQ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 94			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K10953	♠ AQJ2		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ K3	♥ AQ2	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♦ A73	♦ QJ104	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ A87	♣ QJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 95			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ J107	♠ Q5				1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ Q762	♥ AK1083	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ K74	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AKQ4	♣ J107	1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 96			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q7	♠ AJ103				1♥
North HCP: 11	♥ A6543	♥ Q1098		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♦ KQ1098	♦ J75	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 4	♣ KQ	1. Jacoby 2NT			

			West	North	East	South
						1♥
Board: 97	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ QJ63	Pass	4♦ ³	X	4NT ⁴
Vul: Both	♥ KQ102	♥ AJ984	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ A95	X♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ1096	♣ 8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ X S			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 93	♠ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	
Board: 94	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	
Board: 95	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1083	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J107	
Board: 96	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1098	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	
Board: 97	♠ QJ63	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ984	West Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A95	
HCP: 12	♣ 8	You bid first.

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ QJ654	♠ AK732	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♥ A10	♥ QJ43	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ2	♦ 105	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 874	♣ KQ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 94			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K10953	♠ AQJ2		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ K3	♥ AQ2	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♦ A73	♦ QJ104	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ A87	♣ QJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 95			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ J107	♠ Q5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♥ Q762	♥ AK1083	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ K74	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AKQ4	♣ J107				

Board: 96			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q7	♠ AJ103		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ A6543	♥ Q1098	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ KQ1098	♦ J75	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 4	♣ KQ				

			West	North	East	South
						1♥
Board: 97	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ QJ63	Pass	4♦ ³	X	4NT ⁴
Vul: Both	♥ KQ102	♥ AJ984	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ A95	X♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ1096	♣ 8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ X S			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 98	♠ K10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ865	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 99	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ74	

Board: 100	♠ A9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	

Board: 101	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	

Board: 102	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10873	
Vul: Both	♦ AK742	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ K10983
♥ AQ865
♦ Q72
♣ —

South:
♠ QJ762
♥ 10
♦ K
♣ AKJ964

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q6
♥ AJ65
♦ 843
♣ AQ74

South:
♠ A10
♥ KQ109742
♦ KJ
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A9654
♥ K2
♦ AQ96
♣ J6

South:
♠ Q732
♥ A1076
♦ 5
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A653
♥ K543
♦ Q7
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ KQ987
♥ 62
♦ K1043
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ A10873
♦ AK742
♣ J

South:
♠ J7
♥ KJ65
♦ Q6
♣ AK865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 98	♠ QJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ964	
Board: 99	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109742	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	
Board: 100	♠ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK107	
Board: 101	♠ KQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ K1043	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	
Board: 102	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK865	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ K10983
♥ AQ865
♦ Q72
♣ —

South:
♠ QJ762
♥ 10
♦ K
♣ AKJ964

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q6
♥ AJ65
♦ 843
♣ AQ74

South:
♠ A10
♥ KQ109742
♦ KJ
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A9654
♥ K2
♦ AQ96
♣ J6

South:
♠ Q732
♥ A1076
♦ 5
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A653
♥ K543
♦ Q7
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ KQ987
♥ 62
♦ K1043
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ A10873
♦ AK742
♣ J

South:
♠ J7
♥ KJ65
♦ Q6
♣ AK865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 103	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ96	

Board: 104	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ765	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 93	

Board: 105	♠ Q962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ74	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 64
♥ KQ106
♦ A98
♣ KQ96

South:
♠ AQ102
♥ AJ743
♦ K3
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK94
♥ AQ765
♦ K2
♣ 93

South:
♠ J86
♥ K1098
♦ A5
♣ AJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
AP			6♥

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q962
♥ AQ74
♦ 93
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ AKJ1084
♥ J
♦ A85
♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 103	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ743	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	

Board: 104	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ87	

Board: 105	♠ AKJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1075	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 64
♥ KQ106
♦ A98
♣ KQ96

South:
♠ AQ102
♥ AJ743
♦ K3
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK94
♥ AQ765
♦ K2
♣ 93

South:
♠ J86
♥ K1098
♦ A5
♣ AJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
AP			6♥

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q962
♥ AQ74
♦ 93
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ AKJ1084
♥ J
♦ A85
♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 106	♠ AQJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Board: 107	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K654	

Board: 108	♠ AQ10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Board: 109	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1075	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ985	

Board: 110	♠ J9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ107	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ1087
♥ 9
♦ AK75
♣ K10

South:
♠ K964
♥ AQ10
♦ J8
♣ A974

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 74
♥ AJ107
♦ AK10
♣ K654

South:
♠ K53
♥ KQ543
♦ 54
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10874
♥ AQ8
♦ 54
♣ J5

South:
♠ KJ65
♥ J10
♦ KQJ6
♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ K1075
♦ AJ5
♣ AJ985

South:
♠ AKQ2
♥ A8643
♦ 8
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J9832
♥ 10
♦ K8
♣ AQJ107

South:
♠ AKQ4
♥ Q87632
♦ Q2
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 106	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A974	

Board: 107	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ543	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	

Board: 108	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q64	

Board: 109	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8643	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K64	

Board: 110	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87632	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 17 South HCP: 14 Contract: 7♠ N	North: ♠ AQJ1087 ♥ 9 ♦ AK75 ♣ K10	South: ♠ K964 ♥ AQ10 ♦ J8 ♣ A974	West	North	East	South
				1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
			Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
			Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
			Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣
			Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
			4. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 107 Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 15 South HCP: 14 Contract: 6♥ S	North: ♠ 74 ♥ AJ107 ♦ AK10 ♣ K654	South: ♠ K53 ♥ KQ543 ♦ 54 ♣ AQ3	West	North	East	South
						1♥
			Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
			Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
			Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 108 Dealer: N Vul: Both North HCP: 13 South HCP: 13 Contract: 4♠ N	North: ♠ AQ10874 ♥ AQ8 ♦ 54 ♣ J5	South: ♠ KJ65 ♥ J10 ♦ KQJ6 ♣ Q64	West	North	East	South
				1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
			Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 109 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 13 South HCP: 16 Contract: 5♥ S	North: ♠ 8 ♥ K1075 ♦ AJ5 ♣ AJ985	South: ♠ AKQ2 ♥ A8643 ♦ 8 ♣ K64	West	North	East	South
						1♥
			Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
			Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 110 Dealer: N Vul: EW North HCP: 11 South HCP: 13 Contract: 4♠ N	North: ♠ J9832 ♥ 10 ♦ K8 ♣ AQJ107	South: ♠ AKQ4 ♥ Q87632 ♦ Q2 ♣ 8	West	North	East	South
				1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
			Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 111	♠ AQ85432	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 112	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10863	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 113	♠ 8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	
Board: 114	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10853	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ10	
Board: 115	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q65	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ85432	♠ J	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK62	♥ QJ754	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 7	♦ AKQJ8	Pass	6♥	X	5♣
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ 83	Pass			AP
Contract: 6♥ X S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 865	♠ K72	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q10863	♥ AKJ54	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ73	♦ J	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AKJ9	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8763	♠ KQJ109	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ10	♥ A653	Pass	4♠	AP	3♣ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ 853	Pass			
South HCP: 12	♣ K94	♣ Q	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. shortness ♣			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ Q108	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ10853	♥ A976	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ KQ6	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ10	♣ A63	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ94	♠ J1083	Pass			1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ76	♥ Q8532	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q65	♣ AK7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 111	♠ J	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ754	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	
Board: 112	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 113	♠ KQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A653	
Vul: Both	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 114	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A63	
Board: 115	♠ J1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8532	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ85432	♠ J	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK62	♥ QJ754	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 7	♦ AKQJ8	Pass	6♥	X	5♣
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ 83	Pass			AP
Contract: 6♥ X S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 865	♠ K72	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q10863	♥ AKJ54	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ73	♦ J	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AKJ9	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Splitter			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8763	♠ KQJ109	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ10	♥ A653	Pass	4♠	AP	3♣ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ 853	Pass			
South HCP: 12	♣ K94	♣ Q	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. shortness ♣			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ Q108	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ10853	♥ A976	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ KQ6	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ10	♣ A63	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ94	♠ J1083	Pass			1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ76	♥ Q8532	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q65	♣ AK7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 116	♠ AJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ K1084	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	

Board: 117	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ963	

Board: 118	♠ A6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 119	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K842	

Board: 120	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1085	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ832	♠ KQ105		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ Q86	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K1084	♦ 76	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ 76	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ109	♠ AQ8653				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A74	♥ 108	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ A105	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ963	♣ A4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6542	♠ KQJ108		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ K1086	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ863	♦ K72	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ KJ3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ85	♥ A9743	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J10	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 19	♣ K842	♣ AJ6	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q95	♠ KJ7				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1072	♥ KJ543		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ	♦ K8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1085	♣ Q43	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 116	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 117	♠ AQ8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 118	♠ KQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1086	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 119	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9743	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ6	

Board: 120	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ543	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q43	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ832	♠ KQ105		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ Q86	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K1084	♦ 76	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ 76	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ109	♠ AQ8653				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A74	♥ 108	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ A105	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ963	♣ A4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6542	♠ KQJ108		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ K1086	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ863	♦ K72	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ KJ3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ85	♥ A9743	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J10	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 19	♣ K842	♣ AJ6	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q95	♠ KJ7				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1072	♥ KJ543		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ	♦ K8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1085	♣ Q43	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 121	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ754	

Board: 122	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7654	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7	

Board: 123	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1062	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ432	

Board: 124	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10643	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ986	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

	West	North	East	South
Board: 121				1♠
Dealer: S	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Vul: NS	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
North HCP: 16	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 12	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S	1. Jacoby 2NT			
	2. shortness ♣			
	3. Splinter			
	4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

	West	North	East	South
Board: 122		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Dealer: N	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Vul: EW	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
North HCP: 18	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 13	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	1. Jacoby 2NT			
	2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
	3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
	4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

	West	North	East	South
Board: 123				1♥
Dealer: S	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 17	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 18				
Contract: 7N N	1. Jacoby 2NT			
	2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

	West	North	East	South
Board: 124		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Dealer: N	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	AP			
North HCP: 13	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	2. shortness ♦			
Contract: 4♥ N				

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 121	♠ K10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 122	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A832	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 123	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ875	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q98	

Board: 124	♠ J932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ3
♥ AJ2
♦ 9
♣ KJ754

South:
♠ K10742
♥ KQ73
♦ A73
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ K7654
♦ AJ9
♣ AK7

South:
♠ AJ42
♥ A832
♦ Q1042
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ K1062
♦ 7
♣ AKJ432

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ AQ875
♦ AQ
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ J10643
♦ Q
♣ AQ986

South:
♠ J932
♥ AK52
♦ KJ6
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 125	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A963	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A643	

Board: 126	♠ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

Board: 127	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK975	
Vul: None	♦ AK104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J954	

Board: 128	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ102	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ A963
♦ 83
♣ A643

South:
♠ A8
♥ KQJ1072
♦ A6
♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ72
♥ 1094
♦ Q106
♣ K7

South:
♠ K9643
♥ AK62
♦ 8
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AK975
♦ AK104
♣ J954

South:
♠ KJ76
♥ QJ1083
♦ —
♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ KQJ92
♦ 95
♣ AQ102

South:
♠ K1076
♥ A1043
♦ AK10
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 125	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q87	

Board: 126	♠ K9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	

Board: 127	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1083	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ106	

Board: 128	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J4	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ A963
♦ 83
♣ A643

South:
♠ A8
♥ KQJ1072
♦ A6
♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ72
♥ 1094
♦ Q106
♣ K7

South:
♠ K9643
♥ AK62
♦ 8
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AK975
♦ AK104
♣ J954

South:
♠ KJ76
♥ QJ1083
♦ —
♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ KQJ92
♦ 95
♣ AQ102

South:
♠ K1076
♥ A1043
♦ AK10
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 129	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1072	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A952	

Board: 130	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ864	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A95	

Board: 131	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K863	

Board: 132	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8643	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A765	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK8
♥ K1072
♦ 82
♣ A952

South:
♠ Q3
♥ AQJ963
♦ KQ10
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q104
♥ AJ864
♦ Q6
♣ A95

South:
♠ AJ32
♥ KQ53
♦ K107
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K6
♥ AJ52
♦ Q73
♣ K863

South:
♠ J105
♥ KQ984
♦ AK10
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ J8643
♦ AK9
♣ A765

South:
♠ Q96
♥ AKQ10
♦ QJ7
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 129	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ963	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	

Board: 130	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

Board: 131	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ984	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 132	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ8	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK8
♥ K1072
♦ 82
♣ A952

South:
♠ Q3
♥ AQJ963
♦ KQ10
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q104
♥ AJ864
♦ Q6
♣ A95

South:
♠ AJ32
♥ KQ53
♦ K107
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K6
♥ AJ52
♦ Q73
♣ K863

South:
♠ J105
♥ KQ984
♦ AK10
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ J8643
♦ AK9
♣ A765

South:
♠ Q96
♥ AKQ10
♦ QJ7
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 133	♠ Q1098	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 134	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ K9654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 135	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 136	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9862	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 953	

Board: 137	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8653	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1098	♠ J6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ97	♥ KQ842	Pass	2NT ¹	3♦	X
North HCP: 13	♦ A107	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q5	♣ AKJ43				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AKJ		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ53	♥ Q1072	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
North HCP: 12	♦ K9654	♦ AQ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J4	♣ 1076				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness ♠ 3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ J87				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ108	♥ KQ932	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ8643	♦ AJ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ AK5	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N N						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ 874		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A9862	♥ KJ43				
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ Q8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 953	♣ AK106				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ6	♠ K9742				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ 986	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 86	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 8653	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 133	♠ J6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ842	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ43	

Board: 134	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1072	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1076	

Board: 135	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ932	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Board: 136	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ43	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK106	

Board: 137	♠ K9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1098	♠ J6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ97	♥ KQ842	Pass	2NT ¹	3♦	X
North HCP: 13	♦ A107	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q5	♣ AKJ43				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AKJ		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ53	♥ Q1072	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
North HCP: 12	♦ K9654	♦ AQ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J4	♣ 1076				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♠
						3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ J87				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ108	♥ KQ932	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ8643	♦ AJ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ AK5	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ 874		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A9862	♥ KJ43				
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ Q8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 953	♣ AK106				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ6	♠ K9742				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ 986	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 86	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 8653	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 138	♠ Q9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Board: 139	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ852	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 140	♠ AK983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1075	

Board: 141	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1073	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q9765
♥ QJ107
♦ Q
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ KJ103
♥ A9865
♦ AK
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Cue bid, surplus			
6. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK93
♥ QJ852
♦ J106
♣ Q

South:
♠ Q8764
♥ A9
♦ AK98
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK983
♥ QJ8
♦ A3
♣ 1075

South:
♠ Q1054
♥ AK7
♦ J102
♣ K83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A1074
♥ A1073
♦ AKQ2
♣ 10

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ542
♦ J53
♣ AKQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
3. King ask by 5NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 138	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9865	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 54	

Board: 139	♠ Q8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 140	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	

Board: 141	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ542	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ9	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q9765
♥ QJ107
♦ Q
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ KJ103
♥ A9865
♦ AK
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Cue bid, surplus			
6. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK93
♥ QJ852
♦ J106
♣ Q

South:
♠ Q8764
♥ A9
♦ AK98
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK983
♥ QJ8
♦ A3
♣ 1075

South:
♠ Q1054
♥ AK7
♦ J102
♣ K83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A1074
♥ A1073
♦ AKQ2
♣ 10

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ542
♦ J53
♣ AKQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
3. King ask by 5NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 142	♠ KQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10865	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	
Board: 143	♠ KJ102	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 763	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 144	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9876	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K106	
Board: 145	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ83	
Board: 146	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9873	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ973	♠ AJ86		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10865	♥ A742	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A3	♣ KJ54	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ102	♠ A874				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A872	♥ QJ9653	Pass	2NT ¹	4NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 763	♦ J	5♣	Pass	Pass ³	6♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ K7	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 6♥ X S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Unusual 4NT			
			3. bidable suit			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AKQJ5		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9876	♥ J1042	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ3	♦ A	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K106	♣ J87	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ94	♠ A8632				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ53	♥ A98	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ AQ	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ83	♣ A109	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 532	♠ AJ96				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9873	♥ Q1042		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ10	♦ K	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ AK105	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 142	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A742	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ54	
Board: 143	♠ A874	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9653	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	You bid first.
Board: 144	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1042	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J87	
Board: 145	♠ A8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A109	
Board: 146	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1042	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK105	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ973	♠ AJ86		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10865	♥ A742	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A3	♣ KJ54	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ102	♠ A874	Pass	2NT ¹	4NT ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A872	♥ QJ9653	5♣	Pass	Pass ³	6♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 763	♦ J	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ K7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ X S			2. Unusual 4NT			
			3. bidable suit			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AKQJ5		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9876	♥ J1042	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ3	♦ A	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K106	♣ J87	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ94	♠ A8632				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ53	♥ A98	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ AQ	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ83	♣ A109	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 532	♠ AJ96		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9873	♥ Q1042	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ10	♦ K	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ AK105				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 147	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 854	

Board: 148	♠ K9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1086	

Board: 149	♠ 109853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	

Board: 150	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ842	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 151	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ106	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A972	♠ 3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ98	♥ KJ753	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ AQJ72	Pass	6♥	AP	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 854	♣ A7	Pass			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9863	♠ AJ74		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ AKJ10	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ AK5	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 22	♣ AK1086	♣ Q5	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109853	♠ AKQ72				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ K42	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K873	♦ Q4	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ10	♣ 853				
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ KQ732		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ842	♥ A963	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ53	♦ 7	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ A95	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A742	♠ J3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A543	♥ KQJ87	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ AK94	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ106	♣ K7	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 147	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ753	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 148	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ Q5	

Board: 149	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 853	

Board: 150	♠ KQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A963	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A95	

Board: 151	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ A972	♠ 3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ98	♥ KJ753	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♦ K10	♦ AQJ72	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 854	♣ A7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 148			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ K9863	♠ AJ74	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 12	♥ 94	♥ AKJ10	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 22	♦ Q	♦ AK5	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AK1086	♣ Q5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 149			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ 109853	♠ AKQ72	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♥ A	♥ K42	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ K873	♦ Q4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AQ10	♣ 853				

Board: 150			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 5	♠ KQ732	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♥ QJ842	♥ A963	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♦ AKQ53	♦ 7	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ KQ	♣ A95	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 151			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ A742	♠ J3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♥ A543	♥ KQJ87	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 17	♦ 6	♦ AK94	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AQ106	♣ K7	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 152	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ964	
Vul: None	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	
Board: 153	♠ 10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q762	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK64	
Board: 154	♠ AJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 54	
Board: 155	♠ KQ	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q987	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A75	
Board: 156	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10753	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ QJ964
♦ AK86
♣ K10

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ AK53
♦ 5
♣ Q9652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 10942
♥ Q762
♦ A
♣ AK64

South:
♠ KQ
♥ AJ1053
♦ Q85
♣ J109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ532
♥ AQ6
♦ K96
♣ 54

South:
♠ KQ107
♥ 1074
♦ J104
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ Q987
♦ Q1096
♣ A75

South:
♠ 72
♥ AKJ1062
♦ A2
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	X	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K92
♥ AQ10753
♦ A8
♣ KQ

South:
♠ A65
♥ K942
♦ KQ76
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 152	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9652	

Board: 153	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J109	

Board: 154	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

Board: 155	♠ 72	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ8	

Board: 156	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K942	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ QJ964
♦ AK86
♣ K10

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ AK53
♦ 5
♣ Q9652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 10942
♥ Q762
♦ A
♣ AK64

South:
♠ KQ
♥ AJ1053
♦ Q85
♣ J109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ532
♥ AQ6
♦ K96
♣ 54

South:
♠ KQ107
♥ 1074
♦ J104
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ Q987
♦ Q1096
♣ A75

South:
♠ 72
♥ AKJ1062
♦ A2
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	X	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K92
♥ AQ10753
♦ A8
♣ KQ

South:
♠ A65
♥ K942
♦ KQ76
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 157	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 158	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	

Board: 159	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: None	♦ AQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	

Board: 160	♠ AKQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 64	

Board: 161	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ732	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K103	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ108	♠ KJ753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ102	♥ 53	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 9653	♦ KQJ	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ A105				
Contract: 6♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ AQ8		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ63	♥ K1097	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 12	♦ 764	♦ A3	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ4	♣ A1095	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N				AP		
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AK64				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K1043	♥ AQ876	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ72	♦ K8	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ A54	♣ KJ				AP
Contract: 6N N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ864	♠ 10952		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK109	♥ 73	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
North HCP: 18	♦ Q	♦ AK6	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 64	♣ KQJ7	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♣	AP	
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♦
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ	♠ 53				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ732	♥ K10654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q9	♦ AKJ4				AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K103	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 157	♠ KJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	

Board: 158	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1097	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1095	

Board: 159	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ876	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Board: 160	♠ 10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 161	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10654	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ108	♠ KJ753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ102	♥ 53	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 9653	♦ KQJ	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ A105				
Contract: 6♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ AQ8		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ63	♥ K1097	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 12	♦ 764	♦ A3	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ4	♣ A1095	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N				AP		
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AK64				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K1043	♥ AQ876	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ72	♦ K8	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ A54	♣ KJ				AP
Contract: 6N N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ864	♠ 10952		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK109	♥ 73	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
North HCP: 18	♦ Q	♦ AK6	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 64	♣ KQJ7	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♣	AP	
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♦
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ	♠ 53				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ732	♥ K10654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q9	♦ AKJ4				
South HCP: 12	♣ K103	♣ J4				AP
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 162	♠ QJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ65	

Board: 163	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A106	

Board: 164	♠ Q6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J83	

Board: 165	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109764	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 166	♠ 107543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ QJ654	♠ A10982	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♥ —	♥ A7	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 16	♦ A43	♦ KQJ6	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AKJ65	♣ Q10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 163			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ AK52	♠ J10973	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♥ AJ5	♥ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ K75	♦ A4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A106	♣ KQ95				

Board: 164			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ Q6432	♠ KJ985	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ Q6	♥ AJ52	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ Q8				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ J83	♣ K7				

Board: 165			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ K82	♠ AQ96	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♥ 109764	♥ AKJ83	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ 3	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ KJ6	♣ 1095	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 166			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 107543	♠ AQJ2	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♥ —	♥ AQ103	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 14	♦ AQ1097	♦ J42	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AK10	♣ 76	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Exclusion, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 162	♠ A10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10	

Board: 163	♠ J10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ95	

Board: 164	♠ KJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 165	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1095	

Board: 166	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 76	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ QJ654	♠ A10982	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♥ —	♥ A7	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 16	♦ A43	♦ KQJ6	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AKJ65	♣ Q10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 163			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ AK52	♠ J10973	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♥ AJ5	♥ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ K75	♦ A4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A106	♣ KQ95				

Board: 164			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ Q6432	♠ KJ985	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ Q6	♥ AJ52	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ Q8				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ J83	♣ K7				

Board: 165			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ K82	♠ AQ96	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♥ 109764	♥ AKJ83	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ 3	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ KJ6	♣ 1095	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 166			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 107543	♠ AQJ2	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♥ —	♥ AQ103	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 14	♦ AQ1097	♦ J42	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AK10	♣ 76	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Exclusion, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 167	♠ Q542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Board: 168	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8732	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	

Board: 169	♠ AK1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 104	

Board: 170	♠ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q542
♥ Q96
♦ AKJ4
♣ K3

South:
♠ AKJ98
♥ AK5
♦ 86
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J6
♥ AJ8732
♦ AKQ
♣ K4

South:
♠ A42
♥ K1064
♦ 1043
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK1082
♥ KQJ63
♦ 6
♣ 104

South:
♠ Q9763
♥ 98
♦ J10
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ86
♥ AQ73
♦ 1054
♣ 4

South:
♠ Q1097
♥ J102
♦ AK8
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 167	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A92	

Board: 168	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	
Vul: None	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	

Board: 169	♠ Q9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 170	♠ Q1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A108	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q542
♥ Q96
♦ AKJ4
♣ K3

South:
♠ AKJ98
♥ AK5
♦ 86
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J6
♥ AJ8732
♦ AKQ
♣ K4

South:
♠ A42
♥ K1064
♦ 1043
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK1082
♥ KQJ63
♦ 6
♣ 104

South:
♠ Q9763
♥ 98
♦ J10
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ86
♥ AQ73
♦ 1054
♣ 4

South:
♠ Q1097
♥ J102
♦ AK8
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 171	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ2	
Board: 172	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9743	
Vul: None	♦ AK1094	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 173	♠ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ9864	
Board: 174	♠ AKQ743	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J2	
Board: 175	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ K652	♠ AQ974	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 13	♥ 1073	♥ AK64	Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
South HCP: 21	♦ A10	♦ KJ	Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ KQJ2	♣ A3	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 172			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ 32	♠ A106		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ A9743	♥ KJ106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ AK1094	♦ 2	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 8	♣ KQJ96				

Board: 173			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ Q986	♠ AK1074	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K	♥ A42	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ Q64	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ KJ9864	♣ 73				

Board: 174			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ AKQ743	♠ J982	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 17	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ104	X	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13	♦ Q9	♦ K6	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ J2	♣ A105	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 175			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ K102	♠ A4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ76	♥ KQ9432	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 18	♦ 832	♦ KJ	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ KQ8	♣ AJ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 171	♠ AQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A3	
Board: 172	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ106	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ96	
Board: 173	♠ AK1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 73	
Board: 174	♠ J982	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A105	
Board: 175	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9432	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ K652	♠ AQ974	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 13	♥ 1073	♥ AK64	Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
South HCP: 21	♦ A10	♦ KJ	Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ KQJ2	♣ A3	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 172			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ 32	♠ A106		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ A9743	♥ KJ106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ AK1094	♦ 2	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 8	♣ KQJ96				

Board: 173			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ Q986	♠ AK1074	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K	♥ A42	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ Q64	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ KJ9864	♣ 73				

Board: 174			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ AKQ743	♠ J982	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 17	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ104	X	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13	♦ Q9	♦ K6	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ J2	♣ A105	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 175			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ K102	♠ A4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ76	♥ KQ9432	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 18	♦ 832	♦ KJ	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ KQ8	♣ AJ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 176	♠ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ9	

Board: 177	♠ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q953	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 178	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ743	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ965
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ A62
 ♣ KJ9

South:
 ♠ KJ102
 ♥ A93
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q864
 ♥ Q953
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ K10642
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AQJ54
 ♦ AQ743
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ 9732
 ♦ K108
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 176	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ108	

Board: 177	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10642	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A65	

Board: 178	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9732	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ965
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ A62
 ♣ KJ9

South:
 ♠ KJ102
 ♥ A93
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. Cue bid, surplus		
	3. Cue bid, surplus		
	4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠		

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q864
 ♥ Q953
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ K10642
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥		

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AQJ54
 ♦ AQ743
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ 9732
 ♦ K108
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♣		
	3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
	4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥		

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 179	♠ AQ1093	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	
Board: 180	♠ Q1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	
Board: 181	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	
Board: 182	♠ J8532	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q43	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ1093
♥ K10
♦ AJ85
♣ 104

South:
♠ K8765
♥ A3
♦ 10
♣ AJ753

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q1063
♥ AKQ75
♦ 75
♣ K3

South:
♠ AK4
♥ J1032
♦ KQ93
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ84
♥ 102
♦ AKJ97
♣ Q3

South:
♠ A10976
♥ AKJ
♦ Q4
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J8532
♥ A5
♦ AK6
♣ Q43

South:
♠ AKQ74
♥ 97
♦ Q93
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
X	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 179	♠ K8765	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ753	

Board: 180	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1032	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	

Board: 181	♠ A10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A94	

Board: 182	♠ AKQ74	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A97	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ1093
♥ K10
♦ AJ85
♣ 104

South:
♠ K8765
♥ A3
♦ 10
♣ AJ753

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q1063
♥ AKQ75
♦ 75
♣ K3

South:
♠ AK4
♥ J1032
♦ KQ93
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ84
♥ 102
♦ AKJ97
♣ Q3

South:
♠ A10976
♥ AKJ
♦ Q4
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J8532
♥ A5
♦ AK6
♣ Q43

South:
♠ AKQ74
♥ 97
♦ Q93
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
X	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 183	♠ Q652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ987	
Board: 184	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ K642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	
Board: 185	♠ Q643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 186	♠ AKQJ1085	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J7	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ Q652	♠ AKJ1098	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 15	♥ A	♥ J1092	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♦ A98	♦ KQ7	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AJ987	♣ —	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ A1098		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ107	♥ A954	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K642	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ	♣ A103	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

			West	North	East	South
						1♠
Board: 185			Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Vul: None	♠ Q643	♠ AKJ98	Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 18	♥ AQ1092	♥ 4	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ QJ84				
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AQ	♣ J73				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 186			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ AKQJ1085	♠ 9743	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 15	♥ 6	♥ AKQ942	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♦ A64	♦ K	X	XX	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ J7	♣ Q6	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 183	♠ AKJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1092	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 184	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	
Board: 185	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J73	
Board: 186	♠ 9743	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ942	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ Q652	♠ AKJ1098	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 15	♥ A	♥ J1092	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♦ A98	♦ KQ7	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AJ987	♣ —	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ A1098		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ107	♥ A954	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K642	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ	♣ A103	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

			West	North	East	South
						1♠
Board: 185			Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Vul: None	♠ Q643	♠ AKJ98	Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 18	♥ AQ1092	♥ 4	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ QJ84				
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AQ	♣ J73				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 186			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ AKQJ1085	♠ 9743	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 15	♥ 6	♥ AKQ942	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♦ A64	♦ K	X	XX	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ J7	♣ Q6	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 187	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1086	

Board: 188	♠ QJ10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 189	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J984	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	

Board: 190	♠ KQ10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KQ63
♥ 97
♦ AK5
♣ A1086

South:
♠ J10952
♥ AQJ2
♦ 7
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ10985
♥ KQ5
♦ K7
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AK73
♥ 72
♦ A54
♣ K643

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	4NT ⁴
	AP		6♠

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQJ6
♥ J984
♦ K6
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ 74
♥ AKQ732
♦ J83
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10652
♥ J5
♦ AQ7
♣ Q10

South:
♠ A974
♥ A1064
♦ K1063
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	2NT ¹
	AP		6♠

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 187	♠ J10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	

Board: 188	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K643	

Board: 189	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ732	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 190	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1064	
Vul: NS	♦ K1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ63
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ A1086

South:
 ♠ J10952
 ♥ AQJ2
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ10985
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ 72
 ♦ A54
 ♣ K643

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	4NT ⁴
	AP		6♠

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ6
 ♥ J984
 ♦ K6
 ♣ QJ3

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ AKQ732
 ♦ J83
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10652
 ♥ J5
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ A974
 ♥ A1064
 ♦ K1063
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	2NT ¹
	AP		6♠

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 191	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q64	

Board: 192	♠ KQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	

Board: 193	♠ K10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	

Board: 194	♠ QJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK865	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ K852	♠ AQ1094	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ	♥ KQ	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 18	♦ A852	♦ KJ109	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ Q64	♣ K10	Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 192			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KQ1098	♠ J732		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ K73	♥ J54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ 86	♦ AK10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KJ9	♣ A86				

Board: 193			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ K10654	♠ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AK82	♥ QJ10943	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ AKJ54	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AJ10	♣ K6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 194			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ QJ842	♠ AK975	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♥ Q	♥ KJ10	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♦ A4	♦ KQ3	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AK865	♣ 73	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 191	♠ AQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	

Board: 192	♠ J732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A86	

Board: 193	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10943	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	

Board: 194	♠ AK975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 73	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ K852	♠ AQ1094	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ	♥ KQ	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 18	♦ A852	♦ KJ109	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ Q64	♣ K10	Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 192			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KQ1098	♠ J732		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ K73	♥ J54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ 86	♦ AK10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KJ9	♣ A86				

Board: 193			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ K10654	♠ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AK82	♥ QJ10943	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ AKJ54	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AJ10	♣ K6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 194			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ QJ842	♠ AK975	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♥ Q	♥ KJ10	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♦ A4	♦ KQ3	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AK865	♣ 73	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 195	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Board: 196	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ73	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 197	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10986	
Vul: NS	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 198	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97643	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K1032
♥ KJ52
♦ A8
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ AQ9654
♥ AQ10
♦ K4
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 1072
♥ AQJ73
♦ KQ1076
♣ —

South:
♠ K65
♥ K10864
♦ A9
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♥	AP	5♠

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A82
♥ 10986
♦ AK64
♣ A10

South:
♠ QJ93
♥ AKQJ4
♦ Q5
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K1093
♥ 97643
♦ AK
♣ K10

South:
♠ Q
♥ AKQ10
♦ QJ109
♣ J863

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	2NT ¹

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 195	♠ AQ9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Board: 196	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10864	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K106	

Board: 197	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q8	

Board: 198	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J863	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K1032
♥ KJ52
♦ A8
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ AQ9654
♥ AQ10
♦ K4
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 1072
♥ AQJ73
♦ KQ1076
♣ —

South:
♠ K65
♥ K10864
♦ A9
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♥	AP	5♠

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A82
♥ 10986
♦ AK64
♣ A10

South:
♠ QJ93
♥ AKQJ4
♦ Q5
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K1093
♥ 97643
♦ AK
♣ K10

South:
♠ Q
♥ AKQ10
♦ QJ109
♣ J863

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	2NT ¹

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 199	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ 7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 53	

Board: 200	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8732	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ97	

Board: 201	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 86	

Board: 202	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10962	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AQ32
♥ AK4
♦ 7632
♣ 53

South:
♠ K9764
♥ QJ10
♦ AQ5
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
4. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 64
♥ K8732
♦ K
♣ AQJ97

South:
♠ A10953
♥ A964
♦ Q32
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A952
♥ AK93
♦ Q52
♣ 86

South:
♠ KQJ83
♥ 754
♦ AK
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A975
♥ A10962
♦ Q6
♣ Q4

South:
♠ J
♥ KQ43
♦ AJ97
♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 199	♠ K9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 200	♠ A10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A964	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 201	♠ KQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

Board: 202	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ43	
Vul: None	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK85	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AQ32
♥ AK4
♦ 7632
♣ 53

South:
♠ K9764
♥ QJ10
♦ AQ5
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
4. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 64
♥ K8732
♦ K
♣ AQJ97

South:
♠ A10953
♥ A964
♦ Q32
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A952
♥ AK93
♦ Q52
♣ 86

South:
♠ KQJ83
♥ 754
♦ AK
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A975
♥ A10962
♦ Q6
♣ Q4

South:
♠ J
♥ KQ43
♦ AJ97
♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 203	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

Board: 204	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ J1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 205	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK106	

Board: 206	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J8	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ A953	♠ K4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 15	♥ KJ103	♥ AQ942	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♦ AK53	♦ 8	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ 9	♣ AK1053	Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 204			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ K74	♠ AJ109	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ1094	♥ K863	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♦ J1065	♦ K9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A	♣ K65	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 205			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ A965	♠ KQJ743	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♥ 107	♥ K3	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 16	♦ KJ6	♦ A93	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AK106	♣ QJ	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 206			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ A1054	♠ KQ93	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♥ AKQ94	♥ 10863	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ A	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ J8	♣ A642	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 203	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ942	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1053	

Board: 204	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K65	

Board: 205	♠ KQJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Board: 206	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10863	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A642	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

	West	North	East	South
Board: 203				1♥
Dealer: S	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Vul: NS	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 15	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S	1. Jacoby 2NT			
	2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
	3. King ask by 5NT			

	West	North	East	South
Board: 204		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Dealer: N	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Vul: Both	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	AP			
South HCP: 14	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	2. shortness ♣			
	3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

	West	North	East	South
Board: 205				1♠
Dealer: S	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
North HCP: 15	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	1. Jacoby 2NT			
	2. Cue bid, surplus			
	3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
	4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

	West	North	East	South
Board: 206		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Dealer: N	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Vul: EW	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 17	AP			
South HCP: 13	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ N	2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 207	♠ AK8	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	
Board: 208	♠ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 53	
Board: 209	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A86	
Board: 210	♠ K2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1076	
Vul: None	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	
Board: 211	♠ 8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥X S

North:
♠ AK8
♥ AQJ42
♦ Q1076
♣ 3

South:
♠ J9
♥ K10865
♦ 93
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♥	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ74
♥ 54
♦ AQ106
♣ 53

South:
♠ 9853
♥ KQJ
♦ K
♣ KJ876

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 86
♥ AQJ7
♦ A1083
♣ A86

South:
♠ KQ92
♥ K10986
♦ K5
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K2
♥ AQ1076
♦ KJ43
♣ 98

South:
♠ AQ87
♥ K8542
♦ 6
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥ ²	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 8653
♥ KQ73
♦ AJ6
♣ A4

South:
♠ KJ972
♥ A
♦ KQ1042
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 207	♠ J9	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10865	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 208	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ876	
Board: 209	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10986	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	
Board: 210	♠ AQ87	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8542	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	
Board: 211	♠ KJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥X S

North:
♠ AK8
♥ AQJ42
♦ Q1076
♣ 3

South:
♠ J9
♥ K10865
♦ 93
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♥	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ74
♥ 54
♦ AQ106
♣ 53

South:
♠ 9853
♥ KQJ
♦ K
♣ KJ876

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 86
♥ AQJ7
♦ A1083
♣ A86

South:
♠ KQ92
♥ K10986
♦ K5
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K2
♥ AQ1076
♦ KJ43
♣ 98

South:
♠ AQ87
♥ K8542
♦ 6
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥ ²	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 8653
♥ KQ73
♦ AJ6
♣ A4

South:
♠ KJ972
♥ A
♦ KQ1042
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 212	♠ KQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 213	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ874	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K53	

Board: 214	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	

Board: 215	♠ Q932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q942	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ54	

Board: 216	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9843	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1096	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ KQ986	♠ J732	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♥ AQJ76	♥ K43	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 16	♦ 105	♦ A3	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ 6	♣ AKJ10	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 213			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ KJ98	♠ A432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ874	♥ AK1063	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ 94	Pass			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ K53	♣ A4	1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 214			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ K98	♠ AQJ753	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ1085	♥ A943	Pass			
South HCP: 16	♦ J4	♦ 8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KQ5	♣ AJ				

Board: 215			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ Q932	♠ A76	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 13	♥ Q942	♥ KJ8765	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ J85	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ KQ54	♣ A	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 216			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ 9	♠ A8532	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♥ J9843	♥ AQ752	Pass			
South HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ 76	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KQ1096	♣ A				

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 212	♠ J732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 213	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1063	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 214	♠ AQJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A943	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 215	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8765	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 216	♠ A8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ752	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ KQ986	♠ J732	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♥ AQJ76	♥ K43	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 16	♦ 105	♦ A3	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ 6	♣ AKJ10	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 213			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ KJ98	♠ A432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ874	♥ AK1063	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ 94	Pass			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ K53	♣ A4	1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 214			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ K98	♠ AQJ753	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ1085	♥ A943	Pass			
South HCP: 16	♦ J4	♦ 8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KQ5	♣ AJ				

Board: 215			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ Q932	♠ A76	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 13	♥ Q942	♥ KJ8765	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ J85	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ KQ54	♣ A	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 216			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ 9	♠ A8532	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♥ J9843	♥ AQ752	Pass			
South HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ 76	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KQ1096	♣ A				

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 217	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J843	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ62	

Board: 218	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ72	

Board: 219	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10842	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ92	

Board: 220	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ75	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ K3	♠ AJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♥ J843	♥ AQ1075	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 19	♦ KJ	♦ AQ2	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6N N	♣ AKJ62	♣ Q74	Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 218			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ A4	♠ KQJ1062	Pass	3♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♥ KQJ82	♥ A1097	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♦ Q5	♦ K8	Pass	5♦	Pass	4NT ⁴
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AQ72	♣ 6	AP			6♥
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 219			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ 3	♠ AJ62	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 14	♥ 10842	♥ AKQJ6	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 18	♦ AKJ6	♦ 32	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ AQ92	♣ K8	Pass	7♣	Pass	7♥
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 220			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ86	♠ J742	Pass	3♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 19	♥ KJ	♥ A65	Pass	5♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ KJ874	AP			6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KJ75	♣ A				
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 217	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q74	

Board: 218	♠ KQJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1097	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 219	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	

Board: 220	♠ J742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ K3	♠ AJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♥ J843	♥ AQ1075	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 19	♦ KJ	♦ AQ2	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6N N	♣ AKJ62	♣ Q74	Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 218			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ A4	♠ KQJ1062	Pass	3♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♥ KQJ82	♥ A1097	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♦ Q5	♦ K8	Pass	5♦	Pass	4NT ⁴
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AQ72	♣ 6	AP			6♥
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 219			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ 3	♠ AJ62	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 14	♥ 10842	♥ AKQJ6	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 18	♦ AKJ6	♦ 32	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ AQ92	♣ K8	Pass	7♣	Pass	7♥
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 220			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ86	♠ J742	Pass	3♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 19	♥ KJ	♥ A65	Pass	5♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ KJ874	AP			6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KJ75	♣ A				
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 221	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ943	

Board: 222	♠ K9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ65	

Board: 223	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K96	

Board: 224	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK432	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 225	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8752	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 86	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ KQ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ63	♥ AQ1042	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ J76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ943	♣ J87				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9764	♠ A1083		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ J62	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J8	♦ AKQ6				
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ65	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ AJ87				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ4	♥ K9865	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ94	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K96	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K643	♠ AQ98		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK432	♥ J875	Pass	3NT	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 42	♦ AQJ	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A3	♣ QJ				
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

			West	North	East	South
						1♥
			Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
			Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
			Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
			Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
			AP			
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♣
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 225	North:	South:
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ AJ10
Vul: NS	♥ KQ8752	♥ AJ1063
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ K943
South HCP: 17	♣ 86	♣ A
Contract: 6♥ S		

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 221	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: None	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J87	

Board: 222	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	

Board: 223	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9865	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	

Board: 224	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J875	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

Board: 225	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1063	
Vul: NS	♦ K943	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ KQ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ63	♥ AQ1042	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ J76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ943	♣ J87				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9764	♠ A1083		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ J62	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J8	♦ AKQ6				
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ65	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ AJ87				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ4	♥ K9865	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ94	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K96	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K643	♠ AQ98		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK432	♥ J875	Pass	3NT	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 42	♦ AQJ	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A3	♣ QJ				
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

			West	North	East	South
						1♥
			Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
			Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
			Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
			Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
			AP			
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♣
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 225	North:	South:
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ AJ10
Vul: NS	♥ KQ8752	♥ AJ1063
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ K943
South HCP: 17	♣ 86	♣ A
Contract: 6♥ S		

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 226	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	
Board: 227	♠ K642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10642	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	
Board: 228	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10983	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	
Board: 229	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 230	♠ KJ4	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1043	
Vul: Both	♦ K974	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K3
♥ KQJ75
♦ K102
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ AJ
♥ A10984
♦ J94
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ K642
♥ AKJ10642
♦ K
♣ 2

South:
♠ AQJ75
♥ 87
♦ AQ8
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
3. King ask by available bid			

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 96
♥ QJ10983
♦ AJ
♣ AK3

South:
♠ Q83
♥ AK74
♦ K72
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ64
♥ J109
♦ AQ1064
♣ K

South:
♠ KJ1082
♥ 5
♦ K3
♣ AJ754

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 230
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ KJ4
♥ AK1043
♦ K974
♣ 8

South:
♠ A98
♥ J9762
♦ AQ
♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
4NT ²	5♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Unusual 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 226	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10984	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	
Board: 227	♠ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ8	
Board: 228	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: None	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J65	
Board: 229	♠ KJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ754	
Board: 230	♠ A98	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9762	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K93	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K3
♥ KQJ75
♦ K102
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ AJ
♥ A10984
♦ J94
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ K642
♥ AKJ10642
♦ K
♣ 2

South:
♠ AQJ75
♥ 87
♦ AQ8
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
3. King ask by available bid			

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 96
♥ QJ10983
♦ AJ
♣ AK3

South:
♠ Q83
♥ AK74
♦ K72
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ64
♥ J109
♦ AQ1064
♣ K

South:
♠ KJ1082
♥ 5
♦ K3
♣ AJ754

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 230
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ KJ4
♥ AK1043
♦ K974
♣ 8

South:
♠ A98
♥ J9762
♦ AQ
♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
4NT ²	5♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Unusual 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 231	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ 8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 232	♠ K10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AK762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 233	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1074	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 234	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK842	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J643	

Board: 235	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9753	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ AJ86	♠ 43	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ72	♥ K9864	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 14	♦ 8632	♦ A	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ Q	♣ AK985	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 232			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ K10954	♠ QJ762	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 14	♥ 9	♥ AK5	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 13	♦ AK762	♦ 5	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ A9	♣ K1054	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 233			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ A9	♠ KJ86	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♥ J1074	♥ AQ963	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ543	♦ KQ	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ KQ	♣ J10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 234			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ AQ	♠ KJ2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♥ AK842	♥ QJ97	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ³
South HCP: 17	♦ K7	♦ AQ108	Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ J643	♣ A9	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 235			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ AK42	♠ J3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♥ 9753	♥ AK864	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ AQJ6	♦ 5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ A	♣ K9875				

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 231	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9864	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK985	

Board: 232	♠ QJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1054	

Board: 233	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ963	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	

Board: 234	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Board: 235	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK864	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9875	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ AJ86	♠ 43	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ72	♥ K9864	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 14	♦ 8632	♦ A	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ Q	♣ AK985	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 232			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ K10954	♠ QJ762	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 14	♥ 9	♥ AK5	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 13	♦ AK762	♦ 5	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ A9	♣ K1054	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 233			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ A9	♠ KJ86	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♥ J1074	♥ AQ963	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ543	♦ KQ	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ KQ	♣ J10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 234			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ AQ	♠ KJ2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♥ AK842	♥ QJ97	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ³
South HCP: 17	♦ K7	♦ AQ108	Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ J643	♣ A9	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 235			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ AK42	♠ J3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♥ 9753	♥ AK864	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ AQJ6	♦ 5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ A	♣ K9875				

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 236	♠ Q9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	

Board: 237	♠ 8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Board: 238	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1096	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ54	

Board: 239	♠ A973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q9875
♥ AQJ42
♦ —
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ AK103
♥ 98
♦ KQJ642
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 8642
♥ Q102
♦ KQ6
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ AKJ109
♥ J74
♦ AJ10
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K43
♥ KQ1096
♦ 6
♣ KJ54

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ A843
♦ KQ9
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 239
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A973
♥ KQ
♦ 9864
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ KJ542
♥ J9
♦ AK107
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 236	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 237	♠ AKJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Board: 238	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A86	

Board: 239	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q9875
♥ AQJ42
♦ —
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ AK103
♥ 98
♦ KQJ642
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 8642
♥ Q102
♦ KQ6
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ AKJ109
♥ J74
♦ AJ10
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K43
♥ KQ1096
♦ 6
♣ KJ54

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ A843
♦ KQ9
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 239
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A973
♥ KQ
♦ 9864
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ KJ542
♥ J9
♦ AK107
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 240	♠ QJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ63	

Board: 241	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	
Vul: None	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ876	

Board: 242	♠ 87652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK954	

Board: 243	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K974	

Board: 244	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ943	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 95	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ973

♥ 84

♦ K5

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ K652

♥ AKQ2

♦ J984

♣ K

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ AK52

♦ 85

♣ KQ876

South:

♠ AK

♥ QJ973

♦ AK

♣ 10432

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 87652

♥ A85

♦ —

♣ AK954

South:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ K7

♦ KQ653

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ63

♦ AK95

♣ K974

South:

♠ J742

♥ A10852

♦ QJ8

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q87

♥ KQJ943

♦ K5

♣ 95

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ 10852

♦ AQ103

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 240	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 241	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ973	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10432	

Board: 242	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 3	

Board: 243	♠ J742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10852	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 244	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10852	
Vul: None	♦ AQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ973

♥ 84

♦ K5

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ K652

♥ AKQ2

♦ J984

♣ K

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ AK52

♦ 85

♣ KQ876

South:

♠ AK

♥ QJ973

♦ AK

♣ 10432

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 87652

♥ A85

♦ —

♣ AK954

South:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ K7

♦ KQ653

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ63

♦ AK95

♣ K974

South:

♠ J742

♥ A10852

♦ QJ8

♣ A

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q87

♥ KQJ943

♦ K5

♣ 95

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ 10852

♦ AQ103

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 245	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	
Board: 246	♠ A76	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ976	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q54	
Board: 247	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K864	
Board: 248	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ832	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7654	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K985
♥ AK32
♦ AJ7
♣ Q4

South:
♠ AQ10642
♥ Q6
♦ K9
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A76
♥ AQ976
♦ Q5
♣ Q54

South:
♠ KQJ104
♥ K10532
♦ A4
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
4NT ²	Pass	5♦	5♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Unusual 4NT

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A1073
♥ 8
♦ AQ82
♣ K864

South:
♠ J6542
♥ AKQ95
♦ 96
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ KQ832
♦ Q
♣ 7654

South:
♠ AJ765
♥ A1065
♦ K
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 245	♠ AQ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A95	
Board: 246	♠ KQJ104	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10532	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A4	
HCP: 16	♣ K	Partner bids first.
Board: 247	♠ J6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 248	♠ AJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K985
♥ AK32
♦ AJ7
♣ Q4

South:
♠ AQ10642
♥ Q6
♦ K9
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A76
♥ AQ976
♦ Q5
♣ Q54

South:
♠ KQJ104
♥ K10532
♦ A4
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
4NT ²	Pass	5♦	5♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Unusual 4NT

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A1073
♥ 8
♦ AQ82
♣ K864

South:
♠ J6542
♥ AKQ95
♦ 96
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ KQ832
♦ Q
♣ 7654

South:
♠ AJ765
♥ A1065
♦ K
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 249	♠ KJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	
Board: 250	♠ A10542	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ A985	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 251	♠ AJ95	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ986	
HCP: 13	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 252	♠ K10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK963	
Board: 253	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ92	
Vul: None	♦ Q953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1074	♠ 98632				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ82	♥ A105	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A9	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K3	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10542	♠ KJ87				
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ 4		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ A985	♦ Q7	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ AKQJ53	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Contract: 6♠ N			X	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ95	♠ KQ1083				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ109	♥ AK73	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ986	♦ Q10	Pass	5♣ ²	X	5♦
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ K2	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Contract: 7♠X S			Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass

XA♠♠ AP
 1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10953	♠ QJ74				
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ AK73		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ AK9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AK963	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ AK3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ92	♥ A10876	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q953	♦ 76	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AK5	♣ QJ9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 249	♠ 98632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	
Board: 250	♠ KJ87	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ53	
Board: 251	♠ KQ1083	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10	
HCP: 17	♣ K2	You bid first.
Board: 252	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 105	
Board: 253	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10876	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1074	♠ 98632				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ82	♥ A105	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A9	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K3	♣ AQ6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10542	♠ KJ87		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ 4	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A985	♦ Q7	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ AKQJ53	X	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ95	♠ KQ1083				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ109	♥ AK73	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ986	♦ Q10	Pass	5♣ ²	X	5♦
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ K2	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Contract: 7♠X S			Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
			XA♠♠	AP		
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10953	♠ QJ74				
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ AK73		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ AK9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AK963	♣ 105	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ AK3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ92	♥ A10876	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q953	♦ 76	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AK5	♣ QJ9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 254	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10832	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ85	

Board: 255	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: None	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	

Board: 256	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1075	
Vul: NS	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 875	

Board: 257	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ754	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 74
♥ K10832
♦ 3
♣ AKQ85

South:
♠ AJ98
♥ AQ974
♦ Q108
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK86
♥ 1086
♦ K64
♣ K94

South:
♠ J10543
♥ KJ5
♦ 9
♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AK1075
♦ 987
♣ 875

South:
♠ AJ103
♥ Q962
♦ AJ3
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ8
♥ 75
♦ A9
♣ AQ754

South:
♠ K9543
♥ AK9
♦ K1065
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
6. King ask by available bid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 254	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ974	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 255	♠ J10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 256	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q962	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	

Board: 257	♠ K9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ K1065	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ 74	♠ AJ98	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♣ ³
North HCP: 12	♥ K10832	♥ AQ974	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
South HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ Q108	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ AKQ85	♣ 4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 255			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ AK86	♠ J10543	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 13	♥ 1086	♥ KJ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ K64	♦ 9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K94	♣ AQJ10	2. shortness ♦			

Board: 256			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ KQ	♠ AJ103	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ AK1075	♥ Q962	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♦ 987	♦ AJ3				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 875	♣ K10				

			West	North	East	South
						1♠
			Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
			Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
			Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
			Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
			Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ ⁶
			Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
			6. King ask by available bid			

Board: 257	North:	South:
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ8	♠ K9543
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ AK9
North HCP: 17	♦ A9	♦ K1065
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ754	♣ 6
Contract: 7♠ S		

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 258	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ984	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1084	

Board: 259	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	
Vul: NS	♦ A743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 260	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10872	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K653	

Board: 261	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ9	

Board: 262	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ753	
Vul: None	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	

Board: 263	♠ AQJ92	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ87	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ J10	Partner bids first.

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 2		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ984	♥ KJ1075	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ KQJ43	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1084	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ62	♠ AQ9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1065	♥ K7432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A743	♦ Q108	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 18	♣ Q	♣ AK	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ Q974		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK10872	♥ QJ53	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ AQ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ K653	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ9	♠ 65				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK32	♥ Q9864	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 105	♦ AQ4	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	♣ A84	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ KQ4		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ753	♥ J982	Pass	3NT	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A76	♦ K43	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 83	♣ AK4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ92	♠ K7653				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ 2	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥	X
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ87	♦ 42	4♥	4♠	5♥	5♠
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ AKQ84	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 258	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 259	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 260	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 261	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9864	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A84	

Board: 262	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J982	
Vul: None	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	

Board: 263	♠ K7653	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 42	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ84	You bid first.

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 2		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ984	♥ KJ1075	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ KQJ43	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1084	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ62	♠ AQ9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1065	♥ K7432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A743	♦ Q108	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 18	♣ Q	♣ AK	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ Q974		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK10872	♥ QJ53	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ AQ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ K653	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ9	♠ 65				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK32	♥ Q9864	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 105	♦ AQ4	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	♣ A84	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ KQ4		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ753	♥ J982	Pass	3NT	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A76	♦ K43	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 83	♣ AK4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ92	♠ K7653				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ 2	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥	X
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ87	♦ 42	4♥	4♠	5♥	5♠
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ AKQ84	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 264	♠ KQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	

Board: 265	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ96	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ8	

Board: 266	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97543	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q74	

Board: 267	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A965	

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ985	♠ A1063		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ7	♥ 82	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 87	♦ AQJ4	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A10	♣ Q63	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						
Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ A83		2NT ¹	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ96	♥ K8543	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ 9	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	♣ AJ43	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			6♥
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ K32		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K97543	♥ QJ62	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ KJ53	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q74	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ103	♠ AJ875				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ AKJ53	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ 54	Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 15	♣ A965	♣ Q	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦
			Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
			6. King ask by 5NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 264	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q63	

Board: 265	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8543	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ43	

Board: 266	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 267	♠ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ985

♥ AKJ7

♦ 87

♣ A10

South:

♠ A1063

♥ 82

♦ AQJ4

♣ Q63

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J107

♥ AQJ96

♦ KQ

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ A83

♥ K8543

♦ 9

♣ AJ43

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♦

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ103

♥ 76

♦ AQ6

♣ A965

South:

♠ AJ875

♥ AKJ53

♦ 54

♣ Q

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 268	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK763	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 62	

Board: 269	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1063	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K106	

Board: 270	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ642	
Vul: EW	♦ AK654	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q5	

Board: 271	♠ AJ76	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q63	

Board: 272	♠ KJ10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ AK106		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK763	♥ QJ94	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ	♦ 5	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 62	♣ K1087	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ107	♠ KJ852				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1063	♥ Q	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A4	♦ KQ106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K106	♣ J97	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ K975		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ642	♥ AQ85	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AK654	♦ 732	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q5	♣ A7	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ76	♠ KQ852				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ4	♥ Q983	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 43	♦ AK	Pass	6♠	X	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q63	♣ 97	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠X S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10954	♠ AQ73		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A106	♥ J973	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ Q5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ 109	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 268	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ94	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1087	
Board: 269	♠ KJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J97	
Board: 270	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	
Board: 271	♠ KQ852	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q983	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 97	
Board: 272	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J973	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ AK106		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK763	♥ QJ94	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ	♦ 5	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 62	♣ K1087	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ107	♠ KJ852				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1063	♥ Q	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A4	♦ KQ106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K106	♣ J97	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ K975		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ642	♥ AQ85	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AK654	♦ 732	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q5	♣ A7	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ76	♠ KQ852				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ4	♥ Q983	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 43	♦ AK	Pass	6♠	X	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q63	♣ 97	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠X S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10954	♠ AQ73		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A106	♥ J973	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ Q5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ 109	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 273	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K86	

Board: 274	♠ KQJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ K1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

Board: 275	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q632	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK965	

Board: 276	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8652	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ K432	♠ AJ1086	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♥ AQJ6	♥ 102	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 17	♦ A2	♦ KQJ7	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ K86	♣ AQ	Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 274			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ KQJ1098	♠ A732	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ 6	♥ AK85	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♦ K1075	♦ QJ8	Pass	5♠	AP	5♥
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ K7	♣ 54	Pass			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 275			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ 74	♠ K2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♥ Q632	♥ AK10975	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ A10	♦ Q54	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AK965	♣ QJ	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 276			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ 4	♠ KQJ2	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ K8652	♥ AQ1074	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	3NT ³
South HCP: 17	♦ AQ107	♦ KJ5	Pass	5♦	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AQ3	♣ J	AP			6♥
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 273	♠ AJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 274	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 54	

Board: 275	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10975	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 276	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1074	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ K432	♠ AJ1086	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♥ AQJ6	♥ 102	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 17	♦ A2	♦ KQJ7	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ K86	♣ AQ	Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 274			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ KQJ1098	♠ A732	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ 6	♥ AK85	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♦ K1075	♦ QJ8	Pass	5♠	AP	5♥
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ K7	♣ 54	Pass			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 275			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ 74	♠ K2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♥ Q632	♥ AK10975	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ A10	♦ Q54	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AK965	♣ QJ	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 276			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ 4	♠ KQJ2	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ K8652	♥ AQ1074	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	3NT ³
South HCP: 17	♦ AQ107	♦ KJ5	Pass	5♦	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AQ3	♣ J	AP			6♥
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 277	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK107	

Board: 278	♠ AQJ1086	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	
HCP: 15	♣ J108	You bid first.

Board: 279	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: EW	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Board: 280	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ104	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

	West	North	East	South
Board: 277				1♠
Dealer: S	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Vul: None	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 14	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 15	Pass	7♠	AP	
Contract: 7♠ S				
North:				
♠ K1076				
♥ A76				
♦ 74				
♣ AK107				
South:				
♠ AQJ83				
♥ 4				
♦ AQ985				
♣ Q8				
	1. Jacoby 2NT			
	2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
	3. King ask by 5NT			

	West	North	East	South
Board: 278		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Dealer: N	3♣	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
Vul: NS	Pass	Pass	5♣	5♠
North HCP: 15	AP			
South HCP: 13				
Contract: 5♠ N				
North:				
♠ AQJ1086				
♥ J6				
♦ AQ				
♣ J108				
South:				
♠ K942				
♥ KQ42				
♦ J1083				
♣ A				
	1. Jacoby 2NT			
	2. artificial			

	West	North	East	South
Board: 279				1♠
Dealer: S	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Vul: EW	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 13	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S				
North:				
♠ K543				
♥ J92				
♦ AK86				
♣ Q8				
South:				
♠ AQJ987				
♥ K1087				
♦ Q				
♣ AJ				
	1. Jacoby 2NT			
	2. shortness ♦			
	3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

	West	North	East	South
Board: 280		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Dealer: N	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Vul: EW	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 19	Pass	7♥	AP	
South HCP: 16				
Contract: 7♥ N				
North:				
♠ 53				
♥ KQJ63				
♦ AK				
♣ AQ104				
South:				
♠ AK862				
♥ A985				
♦ Q6				
♣ K7				
	1. Jacoby 2NT			
	2. Cue bid, surplus			
	3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 277	♠ AQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ985	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	

Board: 278	♠ K942	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1083	
HCP: 13	♣ A	Partner bids first.

Board: 279	♠ AQJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1087	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 280	♠ AK862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

	West	North	East	South
Board: 277				1♠
Dealer: S	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Vul: None	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 14	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 15	Pass	7♠	AP	
Contract: 7♠ S				
North:				
♠ K1076				
♥ A76				
♦ 74				
♣ AK107				
South:				
♠ AQJ83				
♥ 4				
♦ AQ985				
♣ Q8				
	1. Jacoby 2NT			
	2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
	3. King ask by 5NT			

	West	North	East	South
Board: 278		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Dealer: N	3♣	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
Vul: NS	Pass	Pass	5♣	5♠
North HCP: 15	AP			
South HCP: 13				
Contract: 5♠ N				
North:				
♠ AQJ1086				
♥ J6				
♦ AQ				
♣ J108				
South:				
♠ K942				
♥ KQ42				
♦ J1083				
♣ A				
	1. Jacoby 2NT			
	2. artificial			

	West	North	East	South
Board: 279				1♠
Dealer: S	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Vul: EW	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 13	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S				
North:				
♠ K543				
♥ J92				
♦ AK86				
♣ Q8				
South:				
♠ AQJ987				
♥ K1087				
♦ Q				
♣ AJ				
	1. Jacoby 2NT			
	2. shortness ♦			
	3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

	West	North	East	South
Board: 280		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Dealer: N	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Vul: EW	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 19	Pass	7♥	AP	
South HCP: 16				
Contract: 7♥ N				
North:				
♠ 53				
♥ KQJ63				
♦ AK				
♣ AQ104				
South:				
♠ AK862				
♥ A985				
♦ Q6				
♣ K7				
	1. Jacoby 2NT			
	2. Cue bid, surplus			
	3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 281	♠ QJ73	West Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K865	

Board: 282	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ854	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109	

Board: 283	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1073	

Board: 284	♠ AKQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♠X S

North:
 ♠ QJ73
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ93
 ♣ K865

South:
 ♠ AK1084
 ♥ K10986
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
X♠	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 282
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A963
 ♥ KJ854
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ AQ63
 ♦ K105
 ♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 283
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQ74
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ AK1073

South:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ A9862
 ♦ AK
 ♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥
 3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 284
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ105
 ♥ 102
 ♦ AJ93
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ 76432
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ K2
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 281	♠ AK1084	West Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10986	
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ4	You bid first.

Board: 282	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ54	Partner bids first.

Board: 283	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9862	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	
HCP: 18	♣ Q96	You bid first.

Board: 284	♠ 76432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	
HCP: 13	♣ 85	Partner bids first.

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♠X S

North:
 ♠ QJ73
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ93
 ♣ K865

South:
 ♠ AK1084
 ♥ K10986
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
X♠	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 282
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A963
 ♥ KJ854
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ AQ63
 ♦ K105
 ♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 283
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQ74
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ AK1073

South:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ A9862
 ♦ AK
 ♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥
 3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 284
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ105
 ♥ 102
 ♦ AJ93
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ 76432
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ K2
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 285	♠ K10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A874	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 286	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K108	

Board: 287	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

Board: 288	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10432	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK103	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K10864

♥ A874

♦ K10

♣ A4

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ963

♦ QJ875

♣ J9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQJ43

♦ QJ54

♣ K108

South:

♠ K72

♥ K872

♦ A97

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ KJ62

♦ AKQ1084

♣ 9

South:

♠ A4

♥ AQ10973

♦ 96

♣ A86

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ Q10432

♦ J

♣ AK103

South:

♠ AK72

♥ KJ95

♦ A109

♣ 76

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 285	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ963	
Vul: None	♦ QJ875	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Board: 286	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

Board: 287	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10973	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A86	

Board: 288	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 76	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K10864

♥ A874

♦ K10

♣ A4

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ963

♦ QJ875

♣ J9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQJ43

♦ QJ54

♣ K108

South:

♠ K72

♥ K872

♦ A97

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ KJ62

♦ AKQ1084

♣ 9

South:

♠ A4

♥ AQ10973

♦ 96

♣ A86

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ Q10432

♦ J

♣ AK103

South:

♠ AK72

♥ KJ95

♦ A109

♣ 76

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 289	♠ KQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 290	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK876	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ765	

Board: 291	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A105	

Board: 292	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10872	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A95	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ654

♥ K94

♦ K82

♣ A5

South:

♠ AJ1032

♥ A86

♦ 97

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK876

♦ A8

♣ AJ765

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ J954

♦ KQJ95

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1072

♥ Q76

♦ QJ9

♣ A105

South:

♠ QJ865

♥ AKJ98

♦ 5

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK10872

♦ Q85

♣ A95

South:

♠ K8

♥ Q9653

♦ AK109

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♦⁵

Pass 4NT⁶ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 289	♠ AJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	

Board: 290	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J954	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	

Board: 291	♠ QJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 292	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9653	
Vul: None	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ KQ654	♠ AJ1032	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♥ K94	♥ A86	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♦ K82	♦ 97	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A5	♣ KQ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 290			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ 6	♠ AKQ	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♥ AK876	♥ J954	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 16	♦ A8	♦ KQJ95	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AJ765	♣ 10	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 291			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ A1072	♠ QJ865	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 13	♥ Q76	♥ AKJ98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ QJ9	♦ 5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A105	♣ KJ	2. shortness ♦			

Board: 292			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ 5	♠ K8	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
North HCP: 13	♥ AK10872	♥ Q9653	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
South HCP: 17	♦ Q85	♦ AK109	Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ A95	♣ KQ	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			6. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 293	♠ K1032	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	West Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ75	
HCP: 14	♣ J5	Partner bids first.

Board: 294	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ964	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K84	

Board: 295	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10876	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

Board: 296	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ632	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K86	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠X S

North:
 ♠ K1032
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ AQ75
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ AQ875
 ♥ 104
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AQ987

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
X♠	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AQJ964
 ♦ 97
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ K8532
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	2NT ¹

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A762
 ♥ 10876
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ KJ93
 ♥ AQ952
 ♦ AK
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ KQ632
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ K86

South:
 ♠ KQ64
 ♥ A854
 ♦ K52
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	5NT ³
	AP		6♥

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥
 3. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 293	♠ AQ875	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	West Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ987	You bid first.

Board: 294	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8532	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 295	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ952	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q2	

Board: 296	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A854	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠X S

North:
 ♠ K1032
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ AQ75
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ AQ875
 ♥ 104
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AQ987

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♣
X♠	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AQJ964
 ♦ 97
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ K8532
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	2NT ¹

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A762
 ♥ 10876
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ KJ93
 ♥ AQ952
 ♦ AK
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ KQ632
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ K86

South:
 ♠ KQ64
 ♥ A854
 ♦ K52
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	5NT ³
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥
 3. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 297	♠ Q1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A975	
Board: 298	♠ 108432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	
Board: 299	♠ KJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ52	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	
Board: 300	♠ KJ1032	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ973	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 301	♠ AJ108	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A74	
HCP: 14	♣ J5	Partner bids first.

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q1094

♥ A8

♦ A94

♣ A975

South:

♠ AK6532

♥ J7

♦ KQ8

♣ K2

West North East South

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 108432

♥ KQJ87

♦ AQ

♣ K

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ 2

♦ J1076

♣ AJ76

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KJ975

♥ KJ52

♦ J2

♣ A8

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ1096

♦ KQ965

♣ KQ

West North East South

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 4♦

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1032

♥ J2

♦ AQ973

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQ984

♥ AK8765

♦ 4

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT¹

3♣ X 4♣ 4♠

5♣ 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥X S

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ A832

♦ A74

♣ J5

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ10974

♦ —

♣ AKQ1043

West North East South

Pass 2NT¹ 3♥² 1♥

Pass 5♦ Pass 4♠³

Pass Pass X 7♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Exclusion, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 297	♠ AK6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	
Board: 298	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ J1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ76	
Board: 299	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1096	
Vul: None	♦ KQ965	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	
Board: 300	♠ AQ984	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8765	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 301	♠ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10974	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ1043	You bid first.

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q1094

♥ A8

♦ A94

♣ A975

South:

♠ AK6532

♥ J7

♦ KQ8

♣ K2

West North East South

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 108432

♥ KQJ87

♦ AQ

♣ K

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ 2

♦ J1076

♣ AJ76

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KJ975

♥ KJ52

♦ J2

♣ A8

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ1096

♦ KQ965

♣ KQ

West North East South

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 4♦

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1032

♥ J2

♦ AQ973

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQ984

♥ AK8765

♦ 4

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT¹

3♣ X 4♣ 4♠

5♣ 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥X S

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ A832

♦ A74

♣ J5

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ10974

♦ —

♣ AKQ1043

West North East South

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1♥

Pass 5♦ 3♥² 4♠³

Pass Pass X 7♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Exclusion, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 302	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8762	
Vul: NS	♦ J987	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 303	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1063	

Board: 304	♠ K10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ642	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 305	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 97	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ K8762
♦ J987
♣ Q

South:
♠ 3
♥ AJ103
♦ AQ3
♣ AK865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♣		
	3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥		
	4. King ask by 5NT		

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ74
♥ A842
♦ K
♣ A1063

South:
♠ KJ632
♥ KQ
♦ QJ82
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠		

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K10986
♥ AQ642
♦ A9
♣ 8

South:
♠ AJ73
♥ 9
♦ KQ64
♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♣		
	3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
	4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠		
	6. King ask by 5NT		

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K1098
♥ A43
♦ AKQ10
♣ 97

South:
♠ AQJ753
♥ KQ6
♦ J65
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♣		
	3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠		

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 302	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK865	

Board: 303	♠ KJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 304	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK54	

Board: 305	♠ AQJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ K8762
♦ J987
♣ Q

South:
♠ 3
♥ AJ103
♦ AQ3
♣ AK865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♣		
	3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥		
	4. King ask by 5NT		

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ74
♥ A842
♦ K
♣ A1063

South:
♠ KJ632
♥ KQ
♦ QJ82
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠		

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K10986
♥ AQ642
♦ A9
♣ 8

South:
♠ AJ73
♥ 9
♦ KQ64
♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♣		
	3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
	4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠		
	6. King ask by 5NT		

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K1098
♥ A43
♦ AKQ10
♣ 97

South:
♠ AQJ753
♥ KQ6
♦ J65
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♣		
	3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠		

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 306	♠ AJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ108	
Board: 307	♠ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	
Board: 308	♠ J7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1064	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	
Board: 309	♠ A953	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ86	
HCP: 13	♣ 1086	Partner bids first.

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ932	♠ KQ54		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ 10542				
North HCP: 11	♦ 103	♦ AKJ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ108	♣ A	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ54	♠ A9873				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ K853	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ94	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ Q8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7643	♠ AK982		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ A92	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1064	♦ 7	Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ A8	♣ K1073	Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
			4. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A953	♠ KQ8742				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AJ4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ86	♦ 5	Pass	3♥ ³	X	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 16	♣ 1086	♣ AQ4	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 5N N			Pass	5♥	X	XX
			Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 306	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10542	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 307	♠ A9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K853	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	
Board: 308	♠ AK982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1073	
Board: 309	♠ KQ8742	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ4	You bid first.

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ932	♠ KQ54		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ 10542				
North HCP: 11	♦ 103	♦ AKJ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ108	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ54	♠ A9873				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ K853	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ94	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7643	♠ AK982		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ A92	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1064	♦ 7	Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ A8	♣ K1073	Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A953	♠ KQ8742				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AJ4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ86	♦ 5	Pass	3♥ ³	X	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 16	♣ 1086	♣ AQ4	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 5N N			Pass	5♥	X	XX
			Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 310	♠ QJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 73	

Board: 311	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7654	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 312	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8753	

Board: 313	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ93	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ QJ632
♥ A9
♦ AKQJ
♣ 73

South:
♠ AK108
♥ Q85
♦ 2
♣ AQ1086

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠
5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 95
♥ 7654
♦ AKQ73
♣ A9

South:
♠ A4
♥ AKQ932
♦ 85
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A4
♥ KQJ74
♦ A9
♣ 8753

South:
♠ KQ92
♥ 10965
♦ J84
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J75
♥ KJ93
♦ AKQJ9
♣ 10

South:
♠ A82
♥ AQ876
♦ 65
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 310	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1086	

Board: 311	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ932	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K106	

Board: 312	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10965	
Vul: Both	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

Board: 313	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ876	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ QJ632
♥ A9
♦ AKQJ
♣ 73

South:
♠ AK108
♥ Q85
♦ 2
♣ AQ1086

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠
5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 95
♥ 7654
♦ AKQ73
♣ A9

South:
♠ A4
♥ AKQ932
♦ 85
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A4
♥ KQJ74
♦ A9
♣ 8753

South:
♠ KQ92
♥ 10965
♦ J84
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J75
♥ KJ93
♦ AKQJ9
♣ 10

South:
♠ A82
♥ AQ876
♦ 65
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 314	♠ A5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	

Board: 315	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1095	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	

Board: 316	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Board: 317	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A5432
♥ AK87
♦ A6
♣ 108

South:
♠ KQJ86
♥ 92
♦ Q103
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q75
♥ K1095
♦ AJ6
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ 10
♥ AQJ64
♦ 104
♣ A8754

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ42
♥ KJ54
♦ Q4
♣ KJ

South:
♠ J1083
♥ A
♦ A10962
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 9864
♥ Q53
♦ AJ5
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ AJ732
♥ AKJ8
♦ K4
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 314	♠ KQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

Board: 315	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8754	

Board: 316	♠ J1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 317	♠ AJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A5432
♥ AK87
♦ A6
♣ 108

South:
♠ KQJ86
♥ 92
♦ Q103
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q75
♥ K1095
♦ AJ6
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ 10
♥ AQJ64
♦ 104
♣ A8754

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ42
♥ KJ54
♦ Q4
♣ KJ

South:
♠ J1083
♥ A
♦ A10962
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 9864
♥ Q53
♦ AJ5
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ AJ732
♥ AKJ8
♦ K4
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 318	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ963	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ104	

Board: 319	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	

Board: 320	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	

Board: 321	♠ J854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ9	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 13	♠ 10	♠ AK952	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♥ QJ963	♥ 10852	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N	♦ J9	♦ AK7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
	♣ AKQ104	♣ J	2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 319			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♠ KQ84	♠ AJ1073	AP			
South HCP: 14	♥ QJ93	♥ A7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 3N N	♦ AJ4	♦ Q83				
	♣ J7	♣ K104				

Board: 320			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♠ 3	♠ AJ96	Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
South HCP: 17	♥ KQJ103	♥ A964	Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N	♦ AKQ94	♦ J2	AP			
	♣ 95	♣ AK8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 321			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 13	♠ J854	♠ AKQ63	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
South HCP: 17	♥ A32	♥ K876	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 6♠ S	♦ 87	♦ KQ3	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	♣ AKJ9	♣ 6	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 318	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10852	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 319	♠ AJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K104	

Board: 320	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A964	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	

Board: 321	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K876	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 13	♠ 10	♠ AK952	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♥ QJ963	♥ 10852	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N	♦ J9	♦ AK7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
	♣ AKQ104	♣ J	2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 319			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♠ KQ84	♠ AJ1073	AP			
South HCP: 14	♥ QJ93	♥ A7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 3N N	♦ AJ4	♦ Q83				
	♣ J7	♣ K104				

Board: 320			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♠ 3	♠ AJ96	Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
South HCP: 17	♥ KQJ103	♥ A964	Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N	♦ AKQ94	♦ J2	AP			
	♣ 95	♣ AK8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 321			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 13	♠ J854	♠ AKQ63	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
South HCP: 17	♥ A32	♥ K876	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 6♠ S	♦ 87	♦ KQ3	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	♣ AKJ9	♣ 6	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 322	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ953	
Vul: None	♦ QJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 323	♠ J1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	

Board: 324	♠ KJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 325	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108432	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 326	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9654	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 84	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ K7
♥ AQ953
♦ QJ104
♣ AQ

South:
♠ QJ96
♥ KJ106
♦ K72
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J1073
♥ AKJ7
♦ A73
♣ 74

South:
♠ AK9
♥ Q108642
♦ K9
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1084
♥ K73
♦ Q106
♣ KQ

South:
♠ 9653
♥ AJ10
♦ AJ
♣ A743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 325
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ106
♥ 108432
♦ AK10
♣ J

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ AKQJ9
♦ Q75
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ10
♥ J9654
♦ AK
♣ 84

South:
♠ K874
♥ AK732
♦ 97
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 322	♠ QJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ106	
Vul: None	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	

Board: 323	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108642	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	

Board: 324	♠ 9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A743	

Board: 325	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q2	

Board: 326	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK732	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ K7
♥ AQ953
♦ QJ104
♣ AQ

South:
♠ QJ96
♥ KJ106
♦ K72
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J1073
♥ AKJ7
♦ A73
♣ 74

South:
♠ AK9
♥ Q108642
♦ K9
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1084
♥ K73
♦ Q106
♣ KQ

South:
♠ 9653
♥ AJ10
♦ AJ
♣ A743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 325
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ106
♥ 108432
♦ AK10
♣ J

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ AKQJ9
♦ Q75
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ10
♥ J9654
♦ AK
♣ 84

South:
♠ K874
♥ AK732
♦ 97
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 327	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: Both	♦ K1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	
Board: 328	♠ A2	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10643	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	
Board: 329	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	
Board: 330	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q85	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ32

♥ AK63

♦ K1062

♣ 3

South:

♠ A9875

♥ J5

♦ J

♣ AKJ74

West North East South

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7NX S

North:

♠ A2

♥ AQ10643

♦ A108

♣ Q7

South:

♠ KQ10843

♥ KJ75

♦ 93

♣ A

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT Pass 7NT

Pass Pass XA♠♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ975

♥ Q5

♦ J86

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ KJ8642

♥ KJ1043

♦ A9

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 3♠²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A84

♥ AKJ43

♦ A2

♣ Q85

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ Q862

♦ K10

♣ AJ96

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 327	♠ A9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ74	
Board: 328	♠ KQ10843	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 329	♠ KJ8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 330	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q862	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ96	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ32

♥ AK63

♦ K1062

♣ 3

South:

♠ A9875

♥ J5

♦ J

♣ AKJ74

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7NX S

North:

♠ A2

♥ AQ10643

♦ A108

♣ Q7

South:

♠ KQ10843

♥ KJ75

♦ 93

♣ A

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♣

Pass 5NT Pass 7NT

Pass Pass XA♠♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ975

♥ Q5

♦ J86

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ KJ8642

♥ KJ1043

♦ A9

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Exclusion, for ♣

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A84

♥ AKJ43

♦ A2

♣ Q85

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ Q862

♦ K10

♣ AJ96

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 331	♠ AK8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	

Board: 332	♠ AK1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q2	

Board: 333	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 334	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8732	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK8432
 ♥ KQJ9
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 108742
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1075
 ♥ AKQ3
 ♦ J5
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ QJ86
 ♥ 862
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1042
 ♥ KJ82
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQJ6

South:
 ♠ AJ875
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ AQ985
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ AQ8732
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ K1095
 ♦ QJ43
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 331	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108742	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	

Board: 332	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A94	

Board: 333	♠ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ985	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 334	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1095	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK8432
 ♥ KQJ9
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 108742
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1075
 ♥ AKQ3
 ♦ J5
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ QJ86
 ♥ 862
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1042
 ♥ KJ82
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQJ6

South:
 ♠ AJ875
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ AQ985
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ AQ8732
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ K1095
 ♦ QJ43
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 335	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K63	

Board: 336	♠ KQ987	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ974	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ4	

Board: 337	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 338	♠ QJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ74	

Board: 339	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ5	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A105
♥ AK109
♦ Q53
♣ K63

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ Q7642
♦ K6
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQ987
♥ QJ974
♦ —
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ A6543
♥ A2
♦ J
♣ A9875

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
5♦	X	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ A543
♥ KQ108
♦ 754
♣ A9

South:
♠ 87
♥ AJ642
♦ J
♣ KQJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ732
♥ 32
♦ KQ
♣ KQ74

South:
♠ A1086
♥ AKJ10
♦ A1075
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 339
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A972
♥ AJ63
♦ J
♣ KQJ5

South:
♠ KJ5
♥ KQ1098
♦ K43
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 335	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7642	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	

Board: 336	♠ A6543	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9875	

Board: 337	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ642	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ107	

Board: 338	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Board: 339	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1098	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A105
♥ AK109
♦ Q53
♣ K63

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ Q7642
♦ K6
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQ987
♥ QJ974
♦ —
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ A6543
♥ A2
♦ J
♣ A9875

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
5♦	X	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ A543
♥ KQ108
♦ 754
♣ A9

South:
♠ 87
♥ AJ642
♦ J
♣ KQJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ732
♥ 32
♦ KQ
♣ KQ74

South:
♠ A1086
♥ AKJ10
♦ A1075
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 339
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A972
♥ AJ63
♦ J
♣ KQJ5

South:
♠ KJ5
♥ KQ1098
♦ K43
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 340	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ875	
Vul: Both	♦ A9543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Board: 341	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K865	
Vul: None	♦ 9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

Board: 342	♠ A10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A986	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Board: 343	♠ Q653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K104	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AQ875
♦ A9543
♣ Q5

South:
♠ AKJ75
♥ KJ96
♦ J8
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 341
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ K865
♦ 9743
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ J10
♥ AQJ107
♦ AK
♣ K754

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
5. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A10753
♥ AJ
♦ A986
♣ A8

South:
♠ KQJ2
♥ K9
♦ J42
♣ QJ76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 343
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q653
♥ A652
♦ KQ
♣ K104

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ KQJ109
♦ 1062
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 340	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 341	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K754	

Board: 342	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ76	

Board: 343	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ 1062	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AQ875
♦ A9543
♣ Q5

South:
♠ AKJ75
♥ KJ96
♦ J8
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 341
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ K865
♦ 9743
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ J10
♥ AQJ107
♦ AK
♣ K754

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
5. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A10753
♥ AJ
♦ A986
♣ A8

South:
♠ KQJ2
♥ K9
♦ J42
♣ QJ76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 343
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q653
♥ A652
♦ KQ
♣ K104

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ KQJ109
♦ 1062
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 344	♠ KJ7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J87	

Board: 345	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK43	

Board: 346	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK874	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 93	

Board: 347	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	

Board: 348	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1065	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7653	♠ AQ94		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ 107	Pass	3NT	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A8	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J87	♣ AK104	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ84	♠ AJ9752				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ108	♦ Q93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK43	♣ J10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ64	♠ K5		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK874	♥ QJ53	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ K9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 19	♣ 93	♣ AKQJ10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1054	♠ K7632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AK762	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ2	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ3	♣ J8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A6		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ1065	♥ AK74	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ2	♦ 94	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ AK6	♣ Q9873	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 344	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK104	

Board: 345	♠ AJ9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	

Board: 346	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ10	

Board: 347	♠ K7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK762	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

Board: 348	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9873	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7653	♠ AQ94		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ 107	Pass	3NT	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A8	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J87	♣ AK104	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ84	♠ AJ9752				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ108	♦ Q93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK43	♣ J10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ64	♠ K5		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK874	♥ QJ53	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ K9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 19	♣ 93	♣ AKQJ10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1054	♠ K7632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AK762	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ2	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ3	♣ J8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A6		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ1065	♥ AK74	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ2	♦ 94	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ AK6	♣ Q9873	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 349	♠ AJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1083	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

Board: 350	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ862	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

Board: 351	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9864	

Board: 352	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10862	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K85	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ AJ643	♠ Q	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♥ A1083	♥ KJ652	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♦ A7	♦ 63	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ 83	♣ AKJ64	Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 350			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ J95	♠ A104	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AKQJ862	♥ 10974	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ AK107	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ Q7	♣ K5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 351			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ AQ96	♠ KJ743	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♥ A53	♥ Q862	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ AK	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ Q9864	♣ A2	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 352			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ 98	♠ Q752	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 12	♥ Q10862	♥ AKJ5	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♦ AK6	♦ J	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ K85	♣ AQ74	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 349	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ652	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ64	

Board: 350	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10974	
Vul: None	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 351	♠ KJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q862	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Board: 352	♠ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ74	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ AJ643	♠ Q	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♥ A1083	♥ KJ652	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♦ A7	♦ 63	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ 83	♣ AKJ64	Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 350			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ J95	♠ A104	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AKQJ862	♥ 10974	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ AK107	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ Q7	♣ K5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 351			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ AQ96	♠ KJ743	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♥ A53	♥ Q862	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ AK	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ Q9864	♣ A2	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 352			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ 98	♠ Q752	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 12	♥ Q10862	♥ AKJ5	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♦ AK6	♦ J	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ K85	♣ AQ74	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 353	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J974	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A973	

Board: 354	♠ A98742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	

Board: 355	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7543	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J64	

Board: 356	♠ K10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	

Board: 357	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q83	

Board: 358	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10953	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ K6	♠ A8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♥ J974	♥ AKQ1032	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 16	♦ AK6	♦ 82	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A973	♣ QJ8	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
Board: 354			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ A98742	♠ KQJ6	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 14	♥ Q6	♥ AK74	AP			
South HCP: 20	♦ 95	♦ AK6				
Contract: 6N S	♣ AKJ	♣ 76	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Board: 355			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ AKQ	♠ J63	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♥ 7543	♥ KQ1082	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ AK9	♦ —	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ J64	♣ KQ1093				
Board: 356			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ K10843	♠ AJ92	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ A4	♥ K92	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♦ 973	♦ AKQ10				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KQ4	♣ 76				
Board: 357			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ7	♠ Q10862	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♥ A98	♥ KQJ72	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ A73	♦ K6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q83	♣ 7				
Board: 358			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 86	♠ AQ10	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AK10953	♥ QJ82	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ A7	♦ KQJ8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ A98	♣ Q4				

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 353	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	

Board: 354	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 76	

Board: 355	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1082	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1093	

Board: 356	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 76	

Board: 357	♠ Q10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 358	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♠ K6	♠ A8	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 16	♥ J974	♥ AKQ1032	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♦ AK6	♦ 82	AP			
	♣ A973	♣ QJ8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
Board: 354			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ A98742	♠ KQJ6	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 14	♥ Q6	♥ AK74	AP			
South HCP: 20	♦ 95	♦ AK6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6N S	♣ AKJ	♣ 76				
Board: 355			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ AKQ	♠ J63	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♥ 7543	♥ KQ1082	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ AK9	♦ —	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ J64	♣ KQ1093				
Board: 356			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ K10843	♠ AJ92	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ A4	♥ K92	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♦ 973	♦ AKQ10				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KQ4	♣ 76				
Board: 357			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ7	♠ Q10862	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♥ A98	♥ KQJ72	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ A73	♦ K6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q83	♣ 7				
Board: 358			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 86	♠ AQ10	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AK10953	♥ QJ82	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ A7	♦ KQJ8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ A98	♣ Q4				

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 359	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9754	
Board: 360	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ103	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ94	
Board: 361	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J86	
Board: 362	♠ 4	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10653	
Vul: None	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	
Board: 363	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A943	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ64	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ K8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK106	♥ Q985432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ3	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9754	♣ AK	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A8		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ103	♥ A642	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J3	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ94	♣ 10753	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ 87				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ7	♥ K8643	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J75	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J86	♣ Q1097	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

			West	North	East	South
				1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
			Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Board: 362	North:	South:	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ Q987	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Vul: None	♥ A10653	♥ KQ94	X	Pass	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ53	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	♣ K94	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ N			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

			West	North	East	South
						1♥
Board: 363	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Dealer: S	♠ AJ76	♠ 9	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Vul: NS	♥ A943	♥ KQ865	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ AK864	Pass	7♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ64	♣ Q10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 7♥ S			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 359	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q985432	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	
Board: 360	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10753	
Board: 361	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8643	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1097	
Board: 362	♠ Q987	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K94	
Board: 363	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ865	
Vul: NS	♦ AK864	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ K8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK106	♥ Q985432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ3	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9754	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A8		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ103	♥ A642	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J3	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ94	♣ 10753				
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ 87				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ7	♥ K8643	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J75	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J86	♣ Q1097				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

			West	North	East	South
				1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
			Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
			Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
			Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
			X	Pass	Pass	6♥
			AP			
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♠
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						4. Cue bid, surplus
						5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

			West	North	East	South
						1♥
			Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
			Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
			Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
			Pass	7♥	AP	
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥
						3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 363	North:	South:
Dealer: S	♠ AJ76	♠ 9
Vul: NS	♥ A943	♥ KQ865
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ AK864
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ64	♣ Q10
Contract: 7♥ S		

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 364	♠ KQ9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1083	

Board: 365	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 366	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7543	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	

Board: 367	♠ KJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1083	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQ9832
♥ —
♦ K8
♣ KQ1083

South:
♠ A764
♥ A76
♦ A10
♣ J654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ82
♥ J108
♦ KJ94
♣ K7

South:
♠ 109743
♥ A
♦ Q2
♣ AQ1085

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ A7543
♦ AKQ84
♣ K10

South:
♠ AK4
♥ KJ86
♦ J6
♣ Q965

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KJ742
♥ A1083
♦ A8
♣ QJ

South:
♠ AQ965
♥ KQ6
♦ KQ53
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 364	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J654	

Board: 365	♠ 109743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1085	

Board: 366	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q965	

Board: 367	♠ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQ9832
♥ —
♦ K8
♣ KQ1083

South:
♠ A764
♥ A76
♦ A10
♣ J654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ82
♥ J108
♦ KJ94
♣ K7

South:
♠ 109743
♥ A
♦ Q2
♣ AQ1085

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ A7543
♦ AKQ84
♣ K10

South:
♠ AK4
♥ KJ86
♦ J6
♣ Q965

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KJ742
♥ A1083
♦ A8
♣ QJ

South:
♠ AQ965
♥ KQ6
♦ KQ53
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 368

♠ J

Dealer: N

♥ AQJ972

The opponents are silent.

Vul: EW

♦ J83

You bid first.

HCP: 14

♣ AJ8

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AQJ972

♦ J83

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ K9

♥ K1084

♦ AQ104

♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby_2N_Leveled

Board: 368	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1084	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ6	

Jacoby_2N_Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AQJ972

♦ J83

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ K9

♥ K1084

♦ AQ104

♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Blackwood 1430, for ♥